PROJECT ADMINISTRATION DATA SHEET

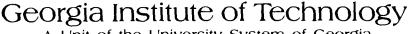
	•	x c	RIGINAL	REVISION NO.	
oject No. A-3366		GTRI/SXT		10/25/82	
oject Director: M. N. Coher	<u> </u>	 \$6	RATERLAD RA		
onsor: Naval Sea Systems			<u></u>		
AADE KALEE				t to the	
rpe Agreement:Contract NO)0024-82-K-5 <u>3</u> 60		The second section when	en e	مستعد كنيفه ساء
ward Period: From 9/22/82	To <u>≈3/22/8</u>	2 (Perforn	nance)	(Repor	ts)
onsor Amount: Total Estimated:	\$ 77,100 4/22	83 Funded:	\$ 77,100		
st Sharing Amount: \$ None		_ Cost Sha	ring No:N/A	-	-
tie: Phase II - IPAR Ir	nvestigations			· -	
and the second of the second o	•		_		
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			· · · .		
DMINISTRATIVE DATA	OCA Cont	act William	n F. Brown	Ext. 4820	i to max
Sponsor Technical Contact:		2) Sponsor	Admin/Contract		
Mr. C. E. Jedrey, SEA-6	2R13	Mr. T.	A. Bryant		
Naval Sea Systems Comma	ınd	ONR I	RR		
Washington, D. C. 20362	A 1972 - A 1970 - 1970	214 0	Keefe Build	ing	and the first of the first
(202) 692-9760	A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR	Atlant	a, GA 3033	2	
		(404)	881-4213		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		·	·	·	
efense Priority Rating:		Military Sec	urity Classificatio	n: <u>Secret</u>	
		(ar) Compony (tr	idestrial Propriet	3ty:	
ESTRICTIONS					
e Attached Govt.	Supplemental Infor	•			
avel: Foreign travel must have pr				•	
approval where total will ex	-			category.	
juipment: Title vests with N	one proposed or ant	ticipated.			
OMMENTS:			_		
	erenced in contract	-	•	The same of the sa	30
on 10/18/82 between W.	F. Brown and Sponso	or. Data rec	uirements w	ill be per our	203/2
proposal RJ-RAD-1209.				OCI 19	82 J
				72 17	in or
in the properties of perfections which can done as other first as of the first the second of the sec	Burne Harrist	S many contribution of the second sec	AND COLOR OF THE PROPERTY OF T	Posearchia Office	9
OPIES TO:					ن المار
esearch Administrative Network	Research Security Service	na rayan . Res	search Communic	ations (2)	THE THIS IS IN
search Property Management	Reports Coordinator (O		ject File	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
ecounting	GTRI	Ξ.	ner		
ocurement/EES Supply Services	Library	Oth	let		

SPONSORED PROJECT TERMINATION SHEET

Project No: A-3366 Project Director: M. N. Cohen Sponsor: Naval Sea Systems Command Effective Termination Date: 4/22/83 Clearance of Accounting Charges: 4/22/83 Grant/Contract Closeout Actions Remaining:	g to		a .	DateJ	ıly 12, 1983	
Project No: A-3366 Project Director: M. N. Cohen Sponsor: Naval Sea Systems Command Effective Termination Date: 4/22/83 Clearance of Accounting Charges: 4/22/83 Grant/Contract Closeout Actions Remaining: Final Invoice and Closing Documents	Project Title	: Phase II-IPAR In		en e		A Comment of the Comm
Sponsor: Naval Sea Systems Command Effective Termination Date: 4/22/83 Clearance of Accounting Charges: 4/22/83 Grant/Contract Closeout Actions Remaining: X Final Invoice and Closing Documents X Final Report X Final Report X Final Report of Inventions X Govt. Property Inventory & Related Certificate Classified Material Certificate Other Other COPIES TO: Administrative Coordinator Research Security Services Research Property Management Research Security Services Research Security Services Research Property Management Research Security Services Research Property Management Research Security Services Research Property Management Research Security Services Research Security Services Research Property Management Research Security Services Research Security Services Research Property Management Research Security Services Research Security Services	Project No:	A-3366	* .	* 11	10 Sept.	
Effective Termination Date: 4/22/83 Clearance of Accounting Charges: 4/22/83 Grant/Contract Closeout Actions Remaining:	Project Direc	tor: M. N. Cohen		et enement of the second of th	entre e un montre la marchia constituire de la constituire della constituire de la constituire de la constituire della c	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Clearance of Accounting Charges: 4/22/83 Grant/Contract Closeout Actions Remaining:	Sponsor: N	aval Sea Systems Co	mmand			
Clearance of Accounting Charges: 4/22/83 Grant/Contract Closeout Actions Remaining:	Effective Ter	rmination Date:4/	·- '22/83 <u></u>	. ". 	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Sinal Invoice and Closing Documents	Clearance of	Accounting Charges:	4/22/83		en e	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Final Invoice and Closing Documents Final Fiscal Report X Final Report of Inventions X Govt. Property Inventory & Related Certificate Classified Material Certificate Other Other COPIES TO: Administrative Coordinator Research Security Services Research Property Management Research Security Services Research Property Management Research Security Services Computer Input C				الله المستخدم المستخ المستخدم المستخدم ال	And Anti-Anti-Anti-Anti-Anti-Anti-Anti-Anti-	A Company of the Comp
Final Invoice and Closing Documents Final Fiscal Report Final Report of Inventions Govt. Property Inventory & Related Certificate Classified Material Certificate Other Other Assigned to: RATL-DD (Selecel/Laboratory) COPIES TO: Administrative Coordinator Research Security Services Research Property Management Reports Coordinator (OCA) Computer Input		i na Zasta <u>-</u>	en e		er en	
Final Invoice and Closing Documents Final Fiscal Report Final Report of Inventions Govt. Property Inventory & Related Certificate Classified Material Certificate Other Other Assigned to: RATI_DD (Selecel/Laboratory) COPIES TO: Administrative Coordinator Research Security Services Research Property Management Reports Coordinator (OCA) Computer Input						
Assigned to: RATI_DD Research Security Services Research Property Management Reports Of Inventions Related Certificate Classified Material Certificate Classified Material Certificate Checken Laboratory) (Selege Laboratory)		x Final Invoice and	Closing Document			A ROLL COMMENTS OF THE PARTY OF
Assigned to: RATI_DD Research Security Services Research Property Management Reports Of Inventions Related Certificate Classified Material Certificate Classified Material Certificate Checken Laboratory) (Selege Laboratory)		Final Fiscal Repor	t	- Mariel Mariel (Marie Mines (Mariel Mariel Mariel Marie		eri a erinadika anganaka andikantaha, angangan tepaka ngipikan angan a
Classified Material Certificate Other Assigned to: RATI_DD General Certificate (School/Laboratory) COPIES TO: Administrative Coordinator Research Security Services Research Property Management Reports Coordinator (OCA) Computer Input		г 				
Classified Material Certificate Other Other Assigned to: RATI_DD (Selecel/Laboratory) COPIES TO: Administrative Coordinator Research Security Services Research Property Management Reports Coordinator (OCA) Computer Input						
Assigned to: RATI_DD (School/Laboratory) COPIES TO: Administrative Coordinator Research Security Services EES Public Relations (2) Research Property Management Reports Coordinator (OCA) Computer Input		Sovt. Property Inv	rentory & Related	Certificate		
Assigned to: RATI_DD (School/Laboratory) COPIES TO: Administrative Coordinator Research Security Services EES Public Relations (2) Research Property Management Reports Coordinator (OCA) Computer Input		Classified Material	Certificate			
COPIES TO: Administrative Coordinator Research Security Services EES Public Relations (2) Research Property Management Reports Coordinator (OCA) Computer Input	!	Other				
COPIES TO: Administrative Coordinator Research Security Services EES Public Relations (2) Research Property Management Reports Coordinator (OCA) Computer Input						
COPIES TO: Administrative Coordinator Research Security Services EES Public Relations (2) Research Property Management Reports Coordinator (OCA) Computer Input						
COPIES TO: Administrative Coordinator Research Security Services EES Public Relations (2) Research Property Management Reports Coordinator (OCA) Computer Input						
COPIES TO: Administrative Coordinator Research Security Services EES Public Relations (2) Research Property Management Reports Coordinator (OCA) Computer Input		Carlo J.				
COPIES TO: Administrative Coordinator Research Security Services EES Public Relations (2) Research Property Management Reports Coordinator (OCA) Computer Input						
Administrative Coordinator Research Security Services EES Public Relations (2) Research Property Management Reports Coordinator (OCA) Computer Input	Assigned to:	RATI.=DD		(School/Laborator	y)
Administrative Coordinator Research Security Services EES Public Relations (2) Research Property Management Reports Coordinator (OCA) Computer Input						
Research Property Management Reports Coordinator (OCA) Computer Input	COPIES TO	and the state of t	Patricia de la companya de la constitución de la co	et antalkalasi, asali a surrecultabalasi — rec	o na namay a na kin asaa na minin kin kin kin ya yaar a na kipasa.	The second of the second of the second
Procurement/EES Supply Services Library Other Cohen	Research Pro	operty Management	Reports Coordina Legal Services (C	ator (OCA)	Computer In Project File	put

1 22. 3

ENGINEERING EXPERIMENT STATION





A Unit of the University System of Georgia Atlanta, Georgia 30332

October 29, 1982

Naval Sea Systems Command Code 62R13 Washington, D. C. 20362

Attention: Mr. Charles Jedrey

Subject:

Monthly Contract Technical Status Report No. 1, "Phase 2 - IPAR Investigations," Contract No. N00024-82-K-5360, Georgia Tech Project A-3366, covering the period from September 22, 1982 through October 31, 1982

1982

Gentlemen:

This status report summarizes program activities performed under the subject contract for the period September 22, 1982 through October 31, 1982.

TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES

Technical activities have included the IPAR system integration into the GT1 radar van, gathering and fabrication of the necessary ancillary equipment, and development of detailed local and Panama City data collection plans. The one-year layoff in funding resulted in partial dismantling of the IPAR system and reassignment of previously involved personnel. At this point, the system integration is 90% complete. A mixer-preamp was sent to the manufacturer for repair and is now on its way back. Two two-channel strip chart recorders are required for this field operation. One Georgia Tech recorder has been obtained, and if another is not available, the second will have to be rented. The personnel conducting the meansurement program are: Marvin N. Cohen, Project Director; Benjamin Perry, RF Engineer and Data Analyst; and Richard Folea, Coop Student. Corner reflectors for use in the experiments are being constructed, and an existing pole and movable reflector will be refurbished for the multipath interference experiment.

The facilities manager at the Naval Coastal Systems Center (NCSC, Panama City, Florida), Niles Schuh, has been contacted and preliminary arrangements for the planned field operation are being made with him.

Mr. Eric Sjoberg is not yet back from London, but other Georgia Tech attendees report that his IPAR presentation at RADAR-82 was extremely well received.

FUTURE WORK

The local data collection will commence November 8th and end November 13th. The NCSC multipath interference and sea clutter data collection field exercise will commence November 22nd and continue to as late as December 5th, if necessary.

Respectfully submitted,

Marvin N. Cohen, Ph.D. Project Director

APPROVED:

Robert N. Trebits, Ph.D. Chief, Analysis Division



ENGINEERING EXPERIMENT STATION Georgia Institute of Technology

A Unit of the University System of Georgia Atlanta, Georgia 30332

January 11, 1983

Naval Sea Systems Command Code 62R13 Washington, D. C. 20362

Attention: Mr. Charles Jedrey

Subject:

Monthly Contract Technical Status Report No. 2, "Phase 2 - IPAR Investigations," Contract No. N00024-82-K-5360, Georgia Tech Project A-3366, covering the period from November 1, 1982 through November 30,

Dear Mr. Jedrey:

This status report summarizes program activities performed under the subject contract for the period November 1, 1982 through November 30, 1982.

TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES

Data collection with the IPAR system was begun locally at Dobbins Air Force Base on November 23rd. A full matrix of data was collected on simple trihedral targets, trihedral targets in a (grass) multipath environment, and grass clutter. Two FM and two digital tapes of data were recorded. A preliminary analysis indicates that the data are correct and will be easily reduced when that phase of the program begins.

Although the local data collection was not yet completed, I decided to adhere to schedule and leave for Panama City, Florida for the sea measurements on November 29th. The local data collection will be resumed upon our return. As of November 30th, the system was set up, tested, and operational at a site overlooking the bay at NCSC in Panama City.

At the request of the organizers, we have submitted a paper describing IPAR and its potential for lowered probability of intercept (LPI) operation to MSAT'83 (sponsored by Microwave Systems and Technology, Inc.). The paper has been accepted and is scheduled for presentation on March 10th, 1983 at the Washington, D. C. Sheraton. The conference is being held Monday through Friday of that week. A copy of the paper is enclosed for your approval.

FUTURE WORK

The bay and sea measurements will commence December 1, 1982 and continue through December 15th. During this time we plan to collect a full matrix of multipath interference data over bay and sea, bay and sea backscatter data, and some signatures from complex targets of opportunity.

Respectfully submitted,

Marvin N. Cohen, Ph.D. Project Director

Enclosure

APPROVED:

Robert N. Trebits, Ph.D. Chief, Analysis Division

THE INTRAPULSE POLARIZATION AGILE RADAR

By: Dr. M. N. Cohen, Mr. E. E. Martin, Mr. E. S. Sjoberg
Georgia Institute of Technology
Engineering Experiment Station
Atlanta, Georgia USA

INTRODUCTION

The Intrapulse Polarization Agile Radar (IPAR) system transmits a pulse that is encoded by polarization modulation on a subpulse basis. This coding is then utilized to effect pulse compression of the received echo pulse. This method differs from the more classical approaches of pulse compression encoding on carrier phase or frequency in that the coding is contained in the relative phase between the horizontal and vertical polarization components of the transmit pulse. As a consequence of this novel approach, IPAR exhibits many unique characteristics including the ability to be implemented with a variety of RF waveforms such as single frequency, frequency agile, or noise carriers, Doppler-invariant pulse compression, and an intrinsic potential for discriminating stationary targets from surrounding clutter.

The current IPAR system has been implemented in an X-band radar designed and built at Georgia Tech. Traveling wave tubes amplify the independent horizontal and vertical polarization components of the RF energy which is then transmitted via a dual-mode feed as right or left circular polarization. The heart of the IPAR system is a high speed digital processor implemented in TTL and ECL technology. Binary codes up to 32 bits in length with bit rates up to 100 MHz may be generated and processed in real time.

This paper first presents a very brief summary of the utility of pulse compression in modern-day radar systems, followed by a discussion of the basic elements of polarization theory that are important for an understanding of the IPAR system's signal processing. Significantly more detailed discussions of each of these topics may be found in any of a number of standard texts (e.g., refs 1 and 2).

The paper proceeds with discussions of the theoretical basis for IPAR-type processing, the hardware configuration of the current IPAR system, some unique properties of IPAR waveforms that are of general interest, and the properties of IPAR waveforms that are most germane to low probability of intercept (LPI) operation. The paper ends with a description of ongoing efforts in this area as well as future research directions.

PULSE COMPRESSION

Historically, pulse compression was first achieved utilizing linear frequency modulated (LFM) waveforms. More recently, as a result of the ascendancy of digital signal processing, biphase coding of the carrier RF as well as discretely stepped inter- and intra-pulse frequency modulation have come to the fore.

A pulse compression radar codes a transmit pulse of duration T to attain a bandwidth of $1/\tau$, where T >> τ . By matched filter processing of the echo pulse, the received signal is compressed to a width τ , which achieves a range resolution of $\frac{1}{2}c\tau$. A pulse compression system thus achieves the resolution of a pulsed radar that utilizes a pulse of duration τ while in actuality transmitting a pulse of duration T. The primary applications of pulse compression in modern-day radars include: (1) signal-to-noise ratio enhancement due to the compression gain (T/τ) , (2) clutter reduction due to the resulting decrease in range cell size, (3) lowered probability of intercept (LPI) operation, again due to the pulse compression gain, and (4) realization of increased waveform flexibility for the implementation of multi-mode radars (e.g., detect, track, identify).

POLARIZATION

Radar signals are polarized in that the E-field modulation is constrained to a particular plane in 3-dimensional space or the plane of modulation can be varied in a particular manner. For example, two orthogonal linear polarizations are vertically (V) polarized and horizontally (H) polarized electromagnetic waves, where the plane of polarization is defined as that which can be perpendicular to no E-field modulation Electromagnetic waves with elliptical polarizations are generated by transmitting sinusoidal H and V polarized waves simultaneously which differ in amplitude and/or phase. If the amplitudes of the H and V sinusoids are equal in amplitude and are out of phase by 90°, then the polarization is said to be circular. If, in addition, the H component lags the V component by 90°, the resultant wave's plane of polarization varies according to the right hand rule in the direction of propagation, and the wave is said to be right circularly (RC) polarized. When the H component leads the V component by 90°, the wave is left circularly (LC) polarized. RC and LC are orthogonal polarizations.

The circular polarization of a reflected wave is affected by the nature of the reflecting surface. In particular, the circular polarization of a wave reflected from an odd-bounce scatterer is opposite in sense from the circular polarization of the incident wave (e.g., RC incident yields LC reflected and vice versa). As can be deduced from the odd-bounce case, even-bounce reflectors leave circular polarizations unchanged (e.g., RC incident results in RC reflected). The phenomenon underlying these effects is that on a single bounce the relative phase between the H and V components of the wave remains unchanged (since both are flipped by 180° in phase) while the direction of the propagation is reversed. The net result is a change in handedness of the electromagnetic wave, just as one would observe a change in handedness of the rotation of a transparent clock when it is viewed from front and back.

PULSE COMPRESSION ON POLARIZATION MODULATION

The IPAR system is capable of switching between right and left circular polarization on an intrapulse basis at rates up to 100 MHz. Utilizing separate H and V ports on receive, IPAR downconverts the two channels separately and

accurately measures the phase between them. Let ϕ_{N} represent the phase difference between the H and V channels (that is, $\phi_{N} = \phi_{N} - \phi_{N}$), and recall that a signal is RC polarized if $\phi_{N} = +90^{\circ}$ and LC polarized if $\phi_{N} = -90^{\circ}$. For convenience, let $S_{\phi} = \sin_{\phi}$. Then $S_{\phi_{N}} = 1$ for RC signals and $S_{\phi_{N}} = -1$ for LC signals, thus giving a natural correspondence between binary codes and intrapulse polarization modulation. IPAR utilizes this correspondence to construct well-behaved polarization codes from the class of well-known, well-behaved binary codes.

Figure 1(a) depicts a natural choice for an IPAR transmit waveform. According to the correspondence described above, the chosen code represents a 13 bit Barker code and yields a pulse compression ratio of 13 to 1. Figures 1(b) and 1(c) represent the expected returns from an idealized flat plate (or any other odd-bounce scatterer) and an idealized dihedral (or any other even-bounce scatterer), respectively.

The IPAR processor computes, on a subpulse basis, $S_{\varphi_{-N}}$ of any received echo waveform and passes the results of that computation through a filter matched to the coding on the transmit waveform. Figure 2(a) represents the output from the matched filter compressor given the return, as depicted in Figure 1(b) from an odd-bounce reflector. Note that the time resolution is $\tau/2$ rather than T/2 (a 13-to-1 improvement) and that the peak signal voltage is T/τ or 13 times the nominal uncompressed level. Figure 2(b) represents the output in response to an even-bounce reflector. Note that its power and resolution characteristics are precisely the same as those of 2(a) although there is a change of sign in voltage.

If the reflecting surface is more complex than an idealized simple scatterer, then so will the receive waveform and, thus, the output from the matched filter be more complex, especially so if time averaging or a spread spectrum carrier is used to decorrelate the target in polarization. These effects are described in more detail elsewhere (ref 3).

IPAR IMPLEMENTATION

IPAR was designed and built as a demonstration and data collection system. The goals were first to establish that the IPAR technique would work and second to collect data to quantify IPAR's strengths and weaknesses relative to classical radar techniques.

Some of the design goals were:

- achieve a 100 MHz real time correlation and compression rate;
- (2) correlate and compress using noncoherent radar techniques and a wide bandwidth noise RF carrier;
- (3) permit growth to computer control and data analysis;
- (4) incorporate the ability to range gate and replay correlation data for quick, on-site observation and analysis.

Figure 3 shows a block diagram of the resulting system. Functionally, the system may be viewed as two subsystems: the RF subsystem and the IPAR digital processor subsystem. The basic system operation is described in the following paragraphs.

The IPAR system includes a two-channel master oscillator power amplifier (MOPA) radar transmitter. The two channels are connected to the vertical and horizontal ports of a dual-polarized antenna feed. Whenever a 90° phase relationship exists between the two channels, the resultant transmission is circularly polarized. By switching the phase relationship to a negative 90° , the opposite sense circular polarization is transmitted. By switching in accordance with an advantageous coding sequence, a pulse is transmitted which is coded right and left circular.

The phase shift for one channel referenced to the other is achieved at a low power level due to the speed limitations of high powered phase shifters. For this reason, the IPAR system was built with two high power amplifier channels. The phase shift of one channel is accomplished at low power using a mixer, which, for the devices used, could conceivably modulate the polarization at rates in excess of 2 GHz. The mixer (i.e., phase shifter or phase modulator) has the characteristic that a high level signal (i.e., +1) at the IF port causes zero phase shift from the input to output, whereas a low level signal (i.e., -1) causes a phase shift of 180° . With a permanent 90° phase shift added to the 0° , 180° phase shift combinations, the result is -90° or 90° . Hence, the required phase relationships are generated for the right and left circular polarization-coded transmissions, which may be at a high data rate independent of carrier frequency.

In fact, two RF sources in addition to a narrowband 9.35 GHz carrier have been incorporated in the current system. An HP 624C signal generator may be used to impress a 60 Hz sinusoidal frequency spread of 30 to 40 MHz on the transmit pulse to provide a frequency agile mode of operation. In addition, a noise source with a spectral width of 140 MHz may also be used to modulate the RF carrier (ref 4).

As in transmission, two receive channels are employed. The signals in the two receive channels are translated down in frequency, retaining the relative phase between the two signals, and applied to a phase detector. The polarity and amplitude of the resultant bipolar video signal will be similar to the coding impressed on the transmission (and stored in the correlator) provided that the return is of high fidelity and not noise-like. The high speed correlator samples the returning signal at a maximum rate of 100 MHz. Future VHSIC and gallium arsenide technology advances could increase this rate considerably. Once the video signal has been quantized and input to the correlator, the remainder of the operation proceeds like conventional, biphase modulated, pulse compression techniques.

The prototype IPAR digital processor was designed to provide a flexible, complete, and self-contained radar signal correlation processor. It may be operated in a stand-alone mode, under front panel control, or connected to and controlled by a minicomputer or microcomputer. The processor is capable of correlating received signals with the stored reference code in real time at

rates up to 100 MHz. The operator has freedom to independently determine the transmitted code, subpulse width, PRF, and range gate setting to achieve his objectives.

Figure 4 presents a simplified block diagram of the digital processor and its interfaces to the external world. The slower TTL processor (6 MHz) may be considered the host or control portion of the unit, which interfaces with the front panel and the control computer (when provided) and determines the operational mode of the processor. The high speed ECL processor interfaces with the radar generating the transmit and coding signals, receives and quantizes the video from the radar, performs correlation processing in real time and stores data from the range gate position. A list of basic capabilities is presented in Table 1.

TABLE 1. IPAR DIGITAL PROCESSOR CAPABILITIES

Subpulse Length:

10 - 160 ns

(100 - 6.25 MHz)

PRF:

500 - 8,000 pps plus manual

Range Gate:

0 - 15 km

0.75 m maximum accuracy

Codes:

Any binary code up to 32 bits long

Correlation Processor:

True correlation for 32 bit code length

Pseudo-correlation for 1 - 31 bit code lengths

Digital Threshold:

Adjustable

Self Test/Calibration:

Built-in

IPAR CHARACTERISTICS

Classical forms of pulse compression are quite sensitive to Doppler shift. Linear FM and its discrete approximations exhibit this sensitivity in the form of range-Doppler coupling (see, for example, ref 1) which makes it impossible to distinguish short range, high velocity targets from distant, stationary ones on a single pulse basis. Binary phase codes evince this sensitivity in the form of a severe loss-in-processing gain for targets whose radial velocities are relatively high. However, since IPAR processes only the relative phase between the two polarization components of the received pulse, IPAR processing should prove insensitive to Doppler shifts of the receive signal.

Returns from reflectors that preserve IPAR's polarization coding or simply rotate it 180° compress fully and steadily. Returns from reflectors that do not preserve IPAR's coding compress poorly and sporadically. Assuming a spread spectrum carrier and/or pulse-to-pulse integration to decorrelate complex (in polarization) targets, it follows that the more complex a target is on a subpulse basis, the more coorly it will comoress.

Finally, assuming that at sufficiently fine resolutions man-made targets are less complex in polarization than many types of clutter (sea clutter, grass, and trees for examples), it follows that IPAR processing should provide inherent clutter suppression and stationary target-to-clutter discrimination capabilities. These capabilities have, in fact, been documented both through theoretical analyses (ref 5) and qualitative observations (ref 4).

Additional characteristics and potential applications of IPAR and IPAR-like systems include reduction of multipath interference, target characterization in terms of polarization-signed range profiles for identification purposes, and potential for LPI operation.

LPI CHARACTERISTICS

Lowered probability of intercept (LPI) operation results from many factors including system beamwidth, dwell time, and PRF; operational scenario and strategy; waveform characteristics; and the intercept receiver. In addition, the problem contains so many elements of one-upsmanship that a reasonable measure-of-goodness for an LPI technique might be the ratio of cost and effort required to implement the technique to the cost and effort required to defeat the technique. Intrapulse polarization modulation, being a new, unique, and extremely flexible technique, embodies various characteristics which may prove valuable as a basis for an LPI compatible waveform.

The three features of IPAR-type orocessing that seem most important to its worth as a quiet radar technique are: (1) compatibility with various RF carriers including noise, (2) pulse compression processing, and (3) polarization diversity.

IPAR's pulse compression is independent of the RF carrier and may be implemented in a carrier-diverse system where the carrier may be made to vary radically on a pulse-to-pulse or as-necessary basis. In particular, IPAR has been demonstrated with a wideband noise carrier as well as narrowband and frequency swept sources. Thus all of these carriers are available in devising a strategy to defeat an unintended listener.

The pulse compression gain achieved by IPAR is the same as that achieved by the classical forms of pulse compression. Thus, IPAR achieves the same signal-to-noise advantage that more standard pulse compression radars achieve over a "dumb" intercept receiver.

The inherent polarization diversity in IPAR-type processing leads to various results depending on the assumed polarization characteristics of the intercept receiver. Under most assumptions, the intercept receiver experiences 3 dB more loss against IPAR than against a more convential, fixed polarization radar, and under the most severe assumption (that the intercept receiver is H and V polarized and can process the RC and LC polarization), IPAR comes out no worse than a conventional radar.

CURRENT ACTIVITIES AND FUTURE DIRECTIONS

The current IPAR system has been field tested. During these field tests many of its theoretically-predicted properties were qualitatively verified (refs 3 and 5). Among these properties were pulse compression on narrowband, frequency swept, and wideband noise RF carriers, and the suppression of tree clutter returns with respect to simple targets when the frequency swept and noise source carriers were employed.

At this writing the IPAR system is being utilized to collect reflectivity data on simple targets, multipath over the sea, and sea clutter. These data will be reduced and analyzed to provide proof-of-concept and to quantify IPAR's performance under various scenarios.

In addition, an advanced IPAR system is being designed and built which includes several significant advances over the current system:

- (1) embedded microprocessor controller;
- (2) 6 bit A/D conversion of the phase video at 100 MHz;
- (3) 64 bit code length and true correlation for all codes;
- (4) signal integration capability;
- (5) Pseudo real time processing of 256 range bins;
- (6) compatibility with 500 MHz operation.

The embedded microprocessor controller will allow pulse-to-pulse code agility as well as provide a signal integration capability and an automatic digital tape recording facility. By employing 6 bit A/D converters, small scatterers separated by more than one subpulse length from a larger scatterer will be resolved from the larger reflector, which will enable true target polarization profiling. The code length will be expanded to 64 bits, and a true correlation will be formed for all possible codes including those with embedded zeros. The extended code length and correlation capability is obtained at the expense of real time operation. Instead, 256 range cells will be sampled and processed during each pulse repetition interval.

The IPAR system has evolved from a concept to a demonstrated working radar system. When the full potential of the IPAR concept has been investigated, it may prove to be a significant advance in radar and communications technology.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The results presented herein represent the culmination of four years of work at the Georgia Institute of Technology by the authors and others. In particular, Mr. Bobby C. Appling, currently with Parks-Jaggers Aerospace Company, Orlando, Florida, was responsible for the inception of this program. The authors wish to acknowledge their debt and thanks to him as well as to Mr. Charles Jedrey, Naval Sea Systems Command, U. S. Navv, for his continuous funding of this work.

REFERENCES

- 1. M. Skolnik, Introduction to Radar Systems, McGraw-Hill, Inc., New York, New York, 1980.
- 2. F. Nathanson, Radar Design and Principles, McGraw-Hill, New York, New York, 1969.
- 3. M. N. Cohen and E. S. Sjoberg, "Intrapulse Polarization Agile Radar," RADAR '82, London, England, October, 1982.
- 4. B. C. Appling, E. S. Sjoberg, E. E. Martin, "Intrapulse Polarization Agile Radar," SCEEE Contract No. N00024-78-C-5338, SCEEE-NAVSEA/79-2, GIT Final Report, July, 1981.
- M. N. Cohen, E. S. Sjoberg, E. E. Martin, "Intrapulse Polarization Agile Report Development Program," SCEEE Contract No. SCEEE/81-2, Prime Contract No. NAVSEA N00024-78-C-5338, GIT Final Report, December, 1981.



ENGINEERING EXPERIMENT STATION Georgia Institute of Technology

A Unit of the University System of Georgia Atlanta, Georgia 30332

January 11, 1983

Naval Sea Systems Command Code 62R13 Washington, D. C. 20362

Attention: Mr. Charles Jedrey

Subject:

Monthly Contract Technical Status Report No. 3, "Phase 2 - IPAR Investigations," Contract No. N00024-82-K-5360, Georgia Tech Project A-3366, covering the period from December 1, 1982 through December 31,

Dear Mr. Jedrey:

This status report summarizes program activities performed under the subject contract for the period December 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982.

TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES

A full matrix of multipath (simple reflectors) over bay and sea; bay clutter and sea clutter data of opportunity, and some signatures of passing vessels, the Proline (the boat provided for sea support by NCSC), and Stage Two were recorded. The digital data tapes generated were sent back to Georgia Tech on a daily basis for verification of data format and reasonableness of the data. All preliminary indications are that we have recorded a good, useful set of data.

Due to the vagaries of weather and minor system problems that needed attending, the collection program lasted through December 21. The crew and equipment arrived safely home early the morning of the 22nd. The immediate results of our efforts are 13 FM and 15 digital tapes of IPAR data upon which to base our analyses.

The remainder of the work month (December 22-24) was spent putting equipment and paperwork in order.

Enclosed for your approval is a draft copy of our paper, "IPAR as a Target Identification Radar," that will be submitted for presentation on February 9, 1983 at CISC '83 in Monterey, California.

FUTURE WORK

A two pronged effort will begin January 3, 1983. Misters Benjamin Perry, Brett Freeman, and Michael Baden will work at completing the local measurements interrupted by the excursion to NCSC. The data to be collected include IPAR backscatter from complex targets configured from combinations of dihedrals and trihedrals, tree clutter, and targets in tree clutter, as well as signatures from some targets of opportunity. The effort should take a week or two depending on factors such as weather. At the same time, Misters Michael Shannon and Richard Folea will begin developing the architecture of and software for the construction of a complete, efficient data base consisting of all the data collected on this program. I, as Project Director, will be deeply involved in both efforts, providing direction, guidance, and coordination.

Respectfully submitted,

Marvin N. Cohen, Ph.D. Project Director

APPROVED:

Robert N. Trebits, Ph.D. Chief, Analysis Division

"IPAR AS A TARGET IDENTIFICATION RADAR"

By: Dr. M. N. Cohen and Mr. E. S. Sjoberg

Georgia Institute of Technology Engineering Experiment Station Atlanta, Georgia 30332 USA

"IPAR AS A TARGET IDENTIFICATION RADAR"

By: Dr. M. N. Cohen and Mr. E. S. Sjoberg

Georgia Institute of Technology Engineering Experiment Station Atlanta, Georgia 30332 USA

ABSTRACT

The Intrapulse Polarization Agile Radar (IPAR) system transmits a pulse that is encoded by polarization modulation on a subpulse basis. The coding is then utilized to effect pulse compression of the received echo pulse. This method differs from the more conventional approaches of pulse compression encoding on carrier phase or frequency in that the coding is contained in the <u>relative</u> phase between the horizontal and vertical polarization components of the transmit pulse. As a consequence of this novel approach, IPAR exhibits many unique characteristics including the ability to be implemented with a variety of RF waveforms such as single frequency, frequency agile, or noise carriers, Doppler-invariant pulse compression, and an intrinsic potential for discriminating stationary targets from surrounding clutter.

The current IPAR system has been implemented in an X-band radar designed and built at Georgia Tech. Traveling wave tubes amplify the independent horizontal and vertical polarization components of the RF energy which is then transmitted via a dual-mode feed as right or left circular polarization. The heart of the IPAR system is a high speed digital processor implemented in TTL and ECL technology. Binary codes up to 32 bits in length with bit rates up to 100 MHz may be generated and processed in real time. The system has been successfully demonstrated, and has been utilized for a comprehensive data collection program. The resulting data are currently being reduced and analyzed to investigate and quantify some of IPAR's predicted properties.

INTRODUCTION

The exposition that follows begins with a very brief review of the elemental concepts necessary for a thorough understanding of the IPAR system's signal processing as applied to target identification. The utility of pulse compression in modern-day radar systems, the basic, germane elements of polarization theory, and some fundamentals of target identification terminology and concepts are presented. Since there discusions are of necessity quite brief, references for more complete descriptions are given at each heading.

The paper continues with a discussion of the IPAR technique for pulse compression on polarization modulation. The properties of IPAR and IPAR-like waveforms are then presented in the context of their applicability to target identification. Target-to-clutter enhancement, target/clutter discrimination, and high resolution operation for target characterization are discussed. This is followed by a description of other IPAR characteristics that may prove useful for various operational scenarios and tasks.

A description of the actual hardware implementation in the currently operational Georgia Tech system is given, and the paper closes with a summary of on-going and planned, future work in this area at Georgia Tech. The recently completed IPAR data collection program, plans for reduction and analysis of these data, and progress on the configuration of an advanced development model are described.

PULSE COMPRESSION (1,2)

Historically, pulse compression was first achieved utilizing linear frequency modulated (LFM) waveforms. More recently, as a result of the ascendancy of digital signal processing, biphase coding of the carrier RF as well as discretely stepped interand intra-pulse frequency modulation have come to the fore.

A pulse compression radar codes a transmit pulse of duration T to attain a bandwidth of $1/\tau$, where T $>> \tau$. By matched filter processing of the echo pulse, the received signal is compressed to a width τ , which achieves a range resolution of $\frac{1}{2}c\tau$. A pulse compression system thus achieves the resolution of a pulsed radar that utilizes a pulse of duration τ while in actuality transmitting a pulse of duration T.

The primary applications of pulse compression in modern-day radars include: (1) signal-to-noise ratio enhancement due to the compression gain (T/τ) , (2) clutter reduction due to the resulting decrease in range cell size, (3) lowered probability of intercept (LPI) operation, again due to the pulse compression gain, and (4) realization of increased waveform flexibility for the implementation of multi-mode radars (e.g., detect, track, identify).

POLARIZATION(3)

Radar signals are polarized in that the E-field modulation is constrained to a particular plane in 3-dimensional space or the plane of modulation can be varied in a particular manner. For example, two orthogonal linear polarizations are vertically (V) polarized and horizontally (H) polarized electromagnetic waves, where the plane of polarization is defined as that perpendicular to which no E-field modulation can be detected. Electromagnetic waves with elliptical polarizations are generated by

simultaneously transmitting sinusoidal H and V polarized waves which differ in amplitude and/or phase. If the H and V sinusoids are equal in amplitude and are out of phase by 90° , then the polarization is said to be circular. If the H component is made to lag the V component by 90° , the resultant wave's plane of polarization varies according to the right hand rule in the direction of propagation, and the wave is said to be right circularly (RC) polarized. When the H component leads the V component by 90° , the wave is left circularly (LC) polarized. RC and LC are orthogonal polarizations.

The polarization of a reflected wave is affected by the nature of the reflecting surface. In particular, the circular polarization of a wave reflected from a conducting odd-bounce scatterer is opposite in sense from the circular polarization of the incident wave (e.g., RC incident yields LC reflected and vice versa). As can be deduced from the odd-bounce case, even-bounce reflectors leave circular polarizations unchanged (e.g., RC incident results in RC reflected). The phenomenon underlying these effects is that on a single bounce the relative phase between the H and V components of the wave remains unchanged (since both are flipped by 180°) while the direction of the propagation is reversed. The net result is a change in handedness of the electromagnetic wave, just as one would observe a change in handedness of the rotation of a transparent clock when it is viewed from front and back.

TARGET IDENTIFICATION (4)

With the recent advances in millimeter wave radar and other sensor technologies and the tremendous improvements in digital signal processing capabilities, automatic target identification has become a feasible method for force-effectiveness multiplication, and has thus received a great deal of attention.

The task of automatic target identification may be conceptualized as a three step process: detection, discrimination, and classification. Detection refers to distinguishing target returns from noise. This stage of target identification may be achieved through the use of classical techniques and careful system design. It does not require new technology to be successfully addressed.

Target discrimination refers to the task of distinguishing potential target returns from clutter returns. It is generally assumed that this function will be performed in a search mode. To perform this task successfully it is necessary to examine each range-azimuth bin in the field of view and to make a decision as to whether each does or does not contain a potential target of interest. Since in most applications, especially air-to-ground or ground-to-ground, one cannot assume a high target-to-clutter ratio, these decisions must be based on some characteristics that distinguish targets from clutter as opposed to mere amplitude differences in the respective returns. This situation presents three primary problems: (1) to find characteristics that distinguish certain man-made objects from as many naturally ocurring objects as possible, (2) to discover the waveforms that are most responsive to these characteristics, and (3) to overcome the processing limitations imposed by implementing a possibly-sophisticated algorithm for each of a very large number of range-azimuth bins.

Although no completely satisfactory method has yet been devised for the discrimination of stationary ground targets from clutter on the hasis of radar backscatter, there seems to be a consensus within the community as to the approaches necessary for the solution of each of these problems. For properly chosen range-azimuth bin sizes, it appears that many types of clutter (e.g., trees, grass, sea,...) consist of a

larger number of major scattering centers than do many manmade objects of interest (e.g., tanks, trucks, naval vessels,...). Furthermore, it is believed in some circles, that potential targets of interest, as a rule, may exhibit certain physical characteristics that can be distinguished from clutter on the basis of the polarization of the backscattered return. Thus reflector complexity and polarization sensitivity have been pursued as characteristics upon which target discrimination may be based.

Polarization and frequency agile waveforms hold great promise for displaying these backscatter characteristics. Frequency agility may be utilized to decorrelate the more complex returns on a pulse-to-pulse or intrapulse basis or to imprint a signature on the reflected waveform that is representative of physical characteristics of the reflector. Polarization diversity may be used to take advantage of the differences in the polarization matrices of targets and clutter. Furthermore, frequency and polarization diversity may be combined to enhance the ability to extract the information that may be garnered from each separately.

Based on considerations of processing constraints, the target and clutter characteristics thought most promising for discrimination, and the nature of the signal processing algorithms required to extract these characteristics, the range resolution of a system performing a discrimination task ought to be on the order of the range extent of the targets of interest. However, it is generally accepted that accurate target classification may require very fine range resolution. An obvious approach to designing a system that can address both discrimination and classification is to design a multimode system that utilizes different waveforms for each task transmitting a relatively long discrimination, then switching to a short, high resolution pulse for classification. An alternative is to utilize a relatively long transmit pulse modulated by a high bandwidth pulse compression code. Discrimination and classification processing may then be done in parallel on a single pulse basis where the discrimination algorithm is applied to the uncompressed echo and acts as a detector that activates the classifier. Thus pulse compression processing and the implementation of target classification algorithms may be restricted to only those range-azimuth bins that have been designated as potential threats by the discriminator. Note that this approach may be applied to azimuthal resolution in synthetic aperture radar (SAR) systems as well.

PULSE COMPRESSION ON POLARIZATION MODULATION

The IPAR system is capable of switching between right and left circular polarization on an intrapulse basis at rates of up to 100 MHz. Utilizing separate H and V ports on receive, IPAR downconverts the two channels separately and accurately measures the relative phase between them. Let ϕ_{HV} represent the phase difference between the H and V channels (that is, $\phi_{HV}=\phi_{H}-\phi_{V}$), and recall that a signal is RC polarized if $\phi_{HV}=+90^{\circ}$ and LC polarized if $\phi_{HV}=-90^{\circ}$. For convenience, let $S\phi=\sin\phi$. Then $S\phi_{HV}=1$ for RC signals and $S\phi_{HV}=-1$ for LC signals, thus giving a natural correspondence between binary codes and intrapulse polarization modulation. IPAR utilizes this correspondence to construct well-behaved polarization codes from the class of well-known, well-behaved binary codes.

Figure 1(a) depicts a natural choice for an IPAR transmit waveform. According to the correspondence described above, the chosen code represents a 13 bit Barker code and yields a pulse compression ratio of 13 to 1. Figures 1(b) and 1(c) represent the expected

XMIT WAVEFORM



REFLECTED WAVEFORMS

- C) RIRIRIRIRILIRIRILIRI

DIHEDRAL, QUADRAHEDRAL, etc.

Figure 1. IPAR Transmit and Receive Waveforms

returns from an idealized conducting flat plate (or any other odd-bounce scatterer) and an idealized dihedral (or any other even-bounce scatterer), respectively.

The IPAR processor computes, on a subpulse basis, $S\phi_{HN}$ of the received echo waveform and passes the results of that computation through a filter matched to the coding on the transmit waveform. Figure 2(a) represents the output from the matched filter compressor given the return, as depicted in Figure 1(b), from an odd-bounce reflector. Note that the time resolution is $\tau/2$ rather than T/2 (a 13-to-1 improvement) and that the peak signal voltage is T/τ or 13 times the nominal uncompressed level. Figure 2(b) represents the output in response to an even-bounce reflector. Note that its power and resolution characteristics are precisely the same as those of 2(a) although there is a change of sign in voltage.

If the reflecting surface is more complex than a simple scatterer, then the receive waveform and, thus, the output from the matched filter will also be more complex, especially so if time averaging or a spread spectrum carrier is used to decorrelate the target in polarization. These effects are described in more detail elsewhere. (5)

TARGET IDENTIFICATION CHARACTERISTICS OF IPAR

IPAR waveforms embody many characteristics that are particularly germane to solving the problem of automatically identifying stationary ground targets with a radar sensor. Among these system characteristics are polarization diversity, frequency diversity, pulse compression processing, and extreme flexibility. These characteristics allow for system implementation in such a way that target-to-clutter discrimination, target/clutter enhancement, target characterization, and multimode, single-pass operation may be incorporated in a target identification radar configured around its central concept of intrapulse polarimetric pulse compression coding.

The polarization modulation inherent in IPAR processing holds much promise for the discrimination between stationary tactical targets and the clutter backgrounds they are often found in. It has been observed that while the polarimetric phase of the radar backscatter from simple targets (dihedrals and trihedrals) are bipolar, steady, and predictable, the phase of various clutter backscatter (grass, tree, and sea clutter) is spread, albeit in a predictable and recognizable way. The spread has been noted both on a pulse to pulse basis when the narrowband and frequency agile carrier are employed with IPAR as well as within a single pulse when the carrier is modulated by the noise source. Automatic target/clutter discrimination based on these observed phenomena will be attempted on recorded data during the next phase of Georgia Tech's IPAR program.

Due to the same phenomena described above, the returns from simple targets correlate to a higher level and more steadily than do the returns from clutter. This characteristic may prove useful for target-to-clutter enhancement in a target classification mode by relative suppression of the within-cell clutter accompanying a target.

Since IPAR processing is carrier independent, the carrier waveform may be optimized for particular tasks. It is likely that different target classes and clutter environments will require different levels of spectrum spreading to optimally display and utilize the physical differences upon which characterizations may be based. Since IPAR may be implemented with any of a narrowband, frequency swept, or noise modulated carrier, it is compatible with the optimization of these parameters.



a) Pure odd-bounce reflection

b) Pure even-bounce reflection

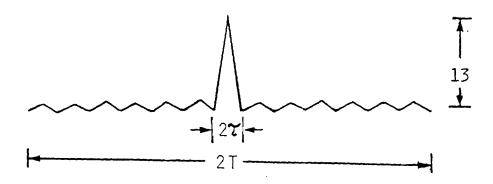


Figure 2. IPAR Compressed Waveforms

IPAR's high range resolution is achieved through pulse compression processing. Thus it may be utilized for single-pass, parallel processing for both the discrimination and classification tasks of a target identification radar. Furthermore, range profiles generated by IPAR include polarimetric information about the dominant scatterers in each range bin in the sense that predominantly even-bounce scatterers produce positive and predominantly odd-bounce scatterers produce negative correlations. This additional information may prove useful for target characterization and, thus, target classification.

Polarimetric pulse compression as implemented in IPAR is invariant to Doppler shift because both receive channels are frequency shifted on identical amount by a moving target, and the coding is contained in the relative phase between these channels. Thus, the need for Doppler or motion compensation processing when viewing stationary and moving targets from a moving platform is obviated. Furthermore, IPAR may be implemented coherently so that it would be compatible with a multimode stationary and moving target identification system that would take advantage of Doppler processing for the identification of moving targets. Additional properties of IPAR that may prove benefical in a tactical military environment include resistance to multipath interference and a potential for lowered probability of intercept (LPI) operation.

IPAR IMPLEMENTATION

IPAR was designed and built as a demonstration and data collection system. The goals were first to verify that the IPAR technique works and second to collect data to quantify IPAR's strengths and weaknesses relative to classical radar techniques.

Figure 3 shows a block diagram of the IPAR system. Functionally, the system may be viewed as two subsystems: the RF subsystem and the IPAR digital processor subsystem. The basic system operation is described in the following paragraphs.

The IPAR system includes a two channel master oscillator power amplifier (MOPA) radar transmitter. The two channels are connected to the vertical and horizontal ports of a dual-polarized antenna feed. The 90° phase shifts of one channel with respect to the other that produce the RC and LC transmit polarizations are generated at a low power level due to the speed limitations of high powered phase shifters. Thus, the system utilizes two high power amplifier channels as well.

The mixer (i.e., phase shifter) that controls the phasing of the H and V channels is capable of modulation rates up to 2 GHz. It has the characteristic that a high level signal (i.e., +1) at the IF port causes zero phase shift from the input to output, whereas a low level signal (i.e., -1) causes a phase shift of 180° . With a permanent 90° phase shift added to the 90° , 180° phase shift combinations, the result is -90° or 90° relative phase between the H and V components of the transmitted wave.

Two RF sources in addition to a narrowband 9.35 GHz carrier have been incorporated in the current system. An HP 624C signal generator may be used to impress a 60 Hz sinusoidal frequency spread of 30 to 40 MHz on the transmit pulse to provide a frequency agile mode of operation. In addition, a noise source with a spectral width of 140 MHz may also be used to modulate the RF carrier.

As in transmission, two receive channels are employed. The signals in the two receive channels are translated down in frequency, without changing the relative phase between the two signals, and they are applied to a phase detector. The polarity and

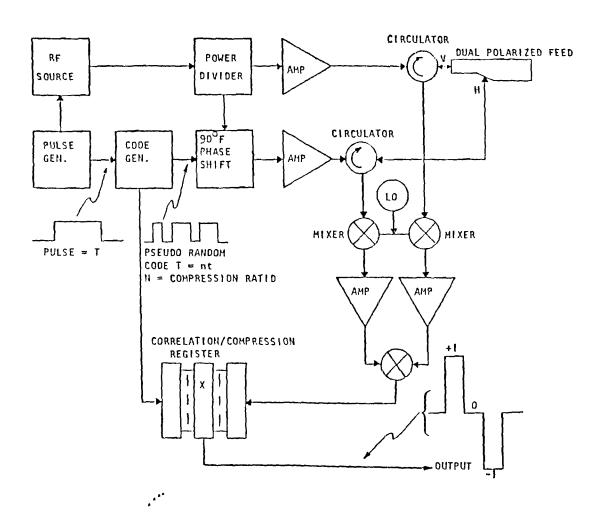


Figure 3. IPAR Block Diagram

amplitude of the resultant bipolar video signal is similar to the coding impressed on the transmission (and stored in the correlator), provided that the return is of high fidelity and not noise-like. The high speed correlator samples the returning signal at a maximum rate of 100 MHz. Once the video signal is quantized and input to the correlator, the remainder of the operation proceeds in a manner similar to conventional, biphase-modulated pulse compression techniques.

The IPAR digital processor was designed to provide a flexible, complete, and self-contained radar signal correlation processor. It may be operated in a stand-alone mode, under front panel control, or connected to and controlled by a minicomputer or microcomputer. The processor is capable of correlating received signals against the stored reference code in real time at rates up to 100 MHz. The operator has freedom to independently determine the transmitted code, subpulse width, PRF, and range gate setting.

Figure 4 presents a simplified block diagram of the digital processor and its interfaces to the external world. The slower TTL processor (6 MHz) may be considered the host or control portion of the unit. It interfaces with the front panel and the control computer (when provided), and it determines the operational mode of the processor. The high speed ECL processor interfaces with the radar by generating the transmit and coding signals, receiving and quantizing the video from the radar, performing correlation processing in real time, and storing data from the range gate position. A list of basic capabilities is presented in Table 1.

TABLE 1. IPAR DIGITAL PROCESSOR CAPABILITIES

Subpulse Length:

10 - 160 ns

(100 - 6.25 MHz)

PRF:

500 - 8,000 pps plus manual

Range Gate:

0 - 15 km

0.75 m maximum accuracy

Codes:

Any binary code up to 32 bits long

Correlation Processor:

True correlation for 32 bit code length

Pseudo-correlation for 1 - 31 bit code lengths

Digital Threshold:

Adjustable

Self Test/Calibration:

Built-in

CURRENT ACTIVITIES AND FUTURE DIRECTIONS

The current IPAR system has been field tested. During these field tests many of its theoretically-predicted properties were qualitatively verified. Among these properties were pulse compression on narrowband, frequency swept, and wideband noise RF carriers, and the suppression of tree clutter returns with respect to simple targets when the frequency swept and noise source carriers were employed. The IPAR system has subsequently been utilized to collect reflectivity data on simple targets, multipath

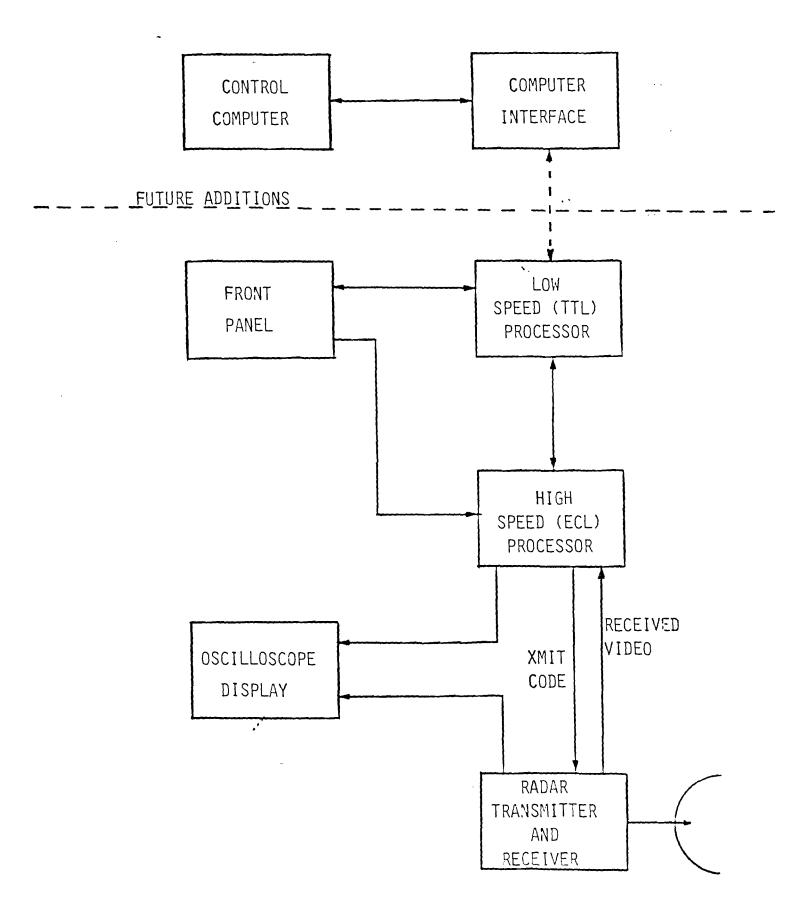


FIGURE 4. IPAR DIGITAL PROCESSOR BLOCK DIAGRAM

over the sea, and sea clutter. These data will soon be reduced and analyzed on the current program to provide proof-of-concept and to quantify IPAR's performance under various scenarios.

In addition, an advanced IPAR system is being designed and built which includes several significant advances over the current system:

- (1) embedded microprocessor controller:
- (2) 6 bit A/D conversion of the phase video at 100 MHz;
- (3) 64 bit code length and true correlation for all codes;
- (4) signal integration capability;
- (5) Pseudo real time processing of 256 range bins;
- (6) compatibility with 500 MHz operation.

The embedded microprocessor controller will allow pulse-to-pulse code agility and an automatic digital tape recording facility. By employing 6 bit A/D converters, small scatterers separated by more than one subpulse length from a larger scatterer will be resolved from the larger reflector, which will enable true target polarization profiling. The code length will be expanded to 64 bits, and a true correlation will be formed for all possible codes including those with embedded zeros. The extended code length and correlation capability is obtained at the expense of real time operation. Instead, 256 range cells will be sampled and processed during each pulse repetition interval.

The IPAR system has evolved from a concept to a demonstrated working radar system. When the full potential of the IPAR concept has been investigated, it may prove to be a significant advance in radar technology.

REFERENCES

- 1. M. Skolnik, <u>Introduction to Radar Systems</u>, McGraw-Hill, Inc., New York, New York, 1980.
- 2. F. Nathanson, Radar Design and Principles, McGraw-Hill, New York, New York, 1969.
- 3. M. N. Cohen, E. S. Sjoberg, E. E. Martin, "Intrapulse Polarization Agile Report Development Program," SCEEE Contract No. SCEEE/81-2, Prime Contract No. NAVSEA N00024-78-C-5338, GIT Final Report, December, 1981.
- 4. J. D. Echard and N. F. Ezquerra, "Classification of Military Targets by Radar (U)," 25th Annual Tri-Service Radar Symposium, September 1979, paper CONFIDENTIAL, proceedings, SECRET.
- 5. M. N. Cohen and E. S. Sjoberg, "Intrapulse Polarization Agile Radar," RADAR '82, London, England, October, 1982.
- 6. M. N. Cohen, E. E. Martin, E. S. Sjoberg, "The Intrapulse Polarization Agile Radar," (to appear) MSAT '83, Washington, D. C., March 1983.

7. B. C. Appling, E. S. Sjoberg, E. E. Martin, "Intrapulse Polarization Agile Radar," SCEEE Contract No. N00024-78-C-5338, SCEEE-NAVSEA/79-2, GIT Final Report, July, 1981.

SUMMARY

"IPAR AS A TARGET IDENTIFICATION RADAR"

M. N. Cohen and E. S. Sjoberg

Georgia Institute of Technology Engineering Experiment Station Atlanta, Georgia 30332

The Intrapulse Polarization Agile Radar (IPAR) system developed by the Georgia Institute of Technology Engineering Experiment Station in conjunction with the United States Navy Sea Systems Command (NAVSEA) employs a new and unique form of pulse compression. Rather than encoding the RF carrier with either phase or frequency modulation, IPAR utilizes polarization modulation to imprint the pulse compression coding on the carrier. By compressing on the relative phase between the received horizontal and vertical polarization components of the radar return, IPAR achieves pulse compression that is Doppler invariant. In addition, this compression technique inherently provides target-to-clutter ratio improvement that is enhanced by its compatibility with either a narrowband, frequency agile, or a wideband noise carrier.

The IPAR system has been implemented in an X-band radar designed and constructed at Georgia Tech. Traveling wave tubes amplify the independent horizontal and vertical components of the RF energy which is then transmitted as right or left circular polarization. The heart of the IPAR system is a high speed digital processor implemented in TTL and ECL technology. Binary polarization codes up to 32 bits in length with bit rates up to 100 MHz may be generated and processed in real time to generate signatures with a five foot range resolution. An advanced design exists that will be compatible with one foot range resolution.

After detection, the next step in any noncooperative target identification process is discrimination: the separation of potential target returns from clutter returns. Since the processing gain of the IPAR technique is inversely related to the polarization complexity of the set of scatterers in a range bin, discrimination is enhanced for many types of targets and clutter.

The final stage in target identification is recognition: the assignment of a potential target to one of a number of prespecified target classes based on the observable features of the target. The IPAR system provides range profiles that are signed according to the odd/even-bounce characteristics of the reflector. The signs of the returns in a profile may prove to be valuable features for the recognition process.

Operationally, IPAR need not be coherent and its pulse compression processing is Doppler invariant. These characteristis allow for a relatively inexpensive system that could be used for the identification of both fixed and moving targets. Furthermore, the capability of independent polarization and frequency diversity give IPAR unique potential in the area of lowered probability of incercept (LPI) operation.



ENGINEERING EXPERIMENT STATION Georgia Institute of Technology

A Unit of the University System of Georgia Atlanta, Georgia 30332

February 2, 1983

Naval Sea Systems Command Code 62R13 Washington, D. C. 20362

Attention: Mr. Charles Jedrey

Subject:

Monthly Contract Technical Status Report No. 3, "Phase 2 - IPAR Investigations," Contract No. N00024-82-K-5360, Georgia Tech Project A-3366, covering the period from January 1, 1983 through January 31, 1983

Dear Sir:

This status report summarizes program activities performed under the subject contract for the period January 1, 1983 through January 31, 1983.

TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES

After the Panama City field operation, Georgia Tech reestablished the local test site at Dobbins Air Force Base and began the completion of the data collection program. At this site the (1) resolution, (2) complex scatterer, (3) tree/grass clutter, and (4) simple targets-in-clutter experiments will be conducted. With these measurements the collection portion of the program will be complete.

At this point, the resolution experiments have been completed and the complex scatterer experiments are near completion. The program is somewhat behind schedule but will be completed within budget and schedule (assuming the no-cost extension discussed).

The first look at a simple, extended target (two trihedrals spaced by three resolution cells in range) during the resolution experiments did not precisely fit with what was expected. These results could be explained away phenomenologically, but further analysis suggests a new interpretation. In IPAR (as in any other form of pulse compression) compressing on phase-only information leads to non-linearities in range when viewing extended targets. The status of the current IPAR program as well as all ancillary efforts, in light of these new findings, may be summarized as follows:

Pulse compression on polarization modulation using phase-only information results in a non-linear "mixing" of range information for extended targets. This effect is independent of the complexity of the reflectors in the individual range resolution cells that comprise the extended target. If phase-only information were used for any other pulse compression process (phase or frequency coding), the net effect would be the same; i.e., the process would be non-linear in range for extended targets.

Adding (or, actually, retaining) amplitude information dispenses with these non-linearities in IPAR (again, just as in any other form of pulse compression). Although the current IPAR configuration, which is being utilized for this program's data collection operation, processes only phase to generate the real-time video correlation function and the recorded digital data, both amplitude and phase data are recorded on FM tape. These FM data will be available for analysis during the proposed add-on program.

The efforts toward reduction and analysis of the digital data have begun with Mr. Michael Shannon taking charge of establishing the data base and analysis software on Tech's SEL computer. The data are being stored on disk, and an interactive analysis system is being developed. The result will be an efficient, flexible procedure for reducing and analyzing the data. Mr. Michael Baden and Mr. Brett Freemon have direct responsibility for software development and data handling, respectively.

FUTURE WORK

The data collection will be completed during the third week of February. Concommitantly, data analysis will continue through the end of February. If necessary, the first week in March will be utilized for continuing the analyses.

Dr. Marvin N. Cohen will present "IPAR As A Target Identification Radar" at CISC'83 on February 9th, and he and Mr. Ben Perry will begin preparation of the program's final report during the final week of February.

Respectfully submitted,

Marvin N. Cohen, Ph.D. Project Director

APPROVED:

Robert N. Trebits, Ph.D. Chief, Analysis Division



ENGINEERING EXPERIMENT STATION Georgia Institute of Technology

A Unit of the University System of Georgia Atlanta, Georgia 30332

March 1, 1983

Naval Sea Systems Command Code 62R13 Washington, D. C. 20362

Attention: Mr. Charles Jedrey

Subject:

Monthly Contract Technical Status Report No. 4, "Phase 2 - IPAR Investigations," Contract No. N00024-82-K-5360, Georgia Tech Project A-3366, covering the period from February 1, 1983 through February 28, 1983

Dear Sir:

This status report summarizes program activities performed under the subject contract for the period February 1, 1983 through February 28, 1983.

TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES

The collection program was fully completed as of February 24th, with the recording of signatures from a pickup truck as a target of opportunity. We had hoped to record data on a U.S. Army armored personnel carrier, but the only one available could not be made to run.

The data assimilation and analysis software development tasks are 90% complete, each well into the testing and integration stages. Analysis of the recorded digital data will begin the second week in March and continue through April 1st.

The presentation of "IPAR as a Target Identification Radar" at CISC '83 seemed very well received. Many attendees showed significant interest, and many proferred encouragement for continuation of the work.

FUTURE WORK

Data analysis will begin the second week of March and continue through the end of the month. Final report preparation will begin the last week in March.

The paper "The Intrapulse Polarization Agile Radar" will be presented by Dr. Marvin N. Cohen at MSAT '83 in Washington, D. C. on Thursday, March 10th. The thrust of the talk will be IPAR's potential in the area of lowered probability of intercept (LPI) operation.

Respectfully submitted,

Marvin N. Cohen, Ph.D. Project Director

APPROVED:

Robert N. Trebits, Ph.D. Chief, Analysis Division



ENGINEERING EXPERIMENT STATION Georgia Institute of Technology

A Unit of the University System of Georgia Atlanta, Georgia 30332

April 5, 1983

Naval Sea Systems Command Code 62R13 Washington, D. C. 20362

Attention: Mr. Charles Jedrey

Subject:

Monthly Contract Technical Status Report No. 5, "Phase 2 - IPAR Investigations," Contract No. N00024-82-K-5360, Georgia Tech Project A-3366, covering the period from March 1, 1983 through March 31, 1983

Dear Sir:

This status report summarizes program activities performed under the subject contract for the period March 1, 1983 through March 31, 1983.

The technical efforts on this program were completed and concluded. Four hundred and eighty (480) runs of digital data were loaded to disk and processed through an analysis program. Amplitude documentation for each of these runs was generated from the accompanying FM data. The result is a full set of documented results for (1) the simple and complex scatterer analyses, (2) multipath-over-bay analyses, and (3) targets in non-extended clutter analyses. Reduction of these analyses results and interpretation of the same will be undertaken as the first tasks on the proposed follow-on program.

Dr. Cohen presented "The Intrapulse Polarization Agile Radar" at the Microwave Systems and Technology (MSAT '83) conference in Washington, D.C. The paper concentrated on the potential for LPI operation of the fielded IPAR system. The talk was well received and generated requests for reprints and/or past final reports from the following individuals:

King Lear, ESL, Inc. (TRW)
William Bridge, MITRE Corporation
R. J. Keeler - National Center for Atmospheric Research
Harry Urkowitz, RCA Corporation
Bill Feiden, Hughes Aircraft Company

With the approval of our Technical Monitor, Mr. Charles Jedrey, we will forward reprints of the MSAT talk and/or the last final technical report to each of these individuals.

Mr. Charles Jedrey and Mr. Irv Olin were presented an extensive project review on March 31st at Georgia Tech by the major contributors (Dr. Marvin N. Cohen, Mr. Ben Perry, Mr. Michael Shannon) to the technical efforts on this program.

Respectfully submitted,

Marvin N. Cohen, Ph.D. Project Director

APPROVED:

Robert N. Trebits, Ph.D. Chief, Analysis Division

Final Technical Report EES/GIT Project A-3366

"IPAR INVESTIGATIONS - PHASE II"

By

Marvin N. Cohen, Benjamin Perry, Michael Shannon, Richard V. Folea, and John M. Baden

Prepared for
DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
Sea Systems Command (NAVSEA)
Washington, D.C. 20362

Under

NAVSEA Contract No. N00024-82-K-5360

May 1983

GEORGIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

A Unit of the University System of Georgia Engineering Experiment Station Atlanta, Georgia 30332





UNCLASSIFIED

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE (When Data Entered)

REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE		READ INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE COMPLETING FORM	
1. REPORT NUMBER	2. GOVT ACCESSION NO.	\	
\	1		
4. TITLE (and Subtitle)		5. TYPE OF REPORT & PERIOD COVERED	
\	•		
IPAR INVESTIGATIONS - PHASE II		Final Technical Report	
		6. PERFORMING ORG. REPORT NUMBER	
		GIT/EES A-3366 FTR	
7. AUTHOR(s)		B. CONTRACT OR GRANT NUMBER(s)	
Marvin N. Cohen, Benjamin Perry, 1	Michael Shannon	N00024-82-K-5360	
Richard V. Folea, and John M. Bad	- 1		
9. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME AND ADDRESS		10. PROGRAM ELEMENT, PROJECT, TASK AREA & WORK UNIT NUMBERS	
Georgia Institute of Technology		AREA & WORK UNIT NUMBERS	
Engineering Experiment Station			
Atlanta, Georgia 30332	1		
11. CONTROLLING OFFICE NAME AND ADDRESS		12. REPORT DATE	
United States Navy	•	May 1983	
Sea Systems Command (NAVSEA)	!	13. NUMBER OF PAGES	
Washington, D.C. 20362 14. MONITORING AGENCY NAME & ADDRESS(II different		138 + i thru iv	
14. MONITORING AGENCY NAME & ADDRESS(If different	from Controlling Office)	15. SECURITY CLASS, (of this report)	
		UNCLASSIFIED	
	!		
		15a, DECLASSIFICATION/DOWNGRADING SCHEDULE	
16. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of this Report)		L	
17. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of the abstract entered i	in Block 20, if different Iro	m Report)	
	•	, .	
18. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES			
19. KEY WORDS (Continue on reverse side if necessary and	d identify by block number)		
	ric Processing	Target Enhancement	
Clutter Suppression Polarization	-	rarget minuscinos	
Multipath Data Pulse Comp			
Polarimetric Data Radar	51635161		
LOTATING STIO DAGA TWAST			
20. ABSTRACT (Continue on reverse side if necessary and	identify by block number)		
The IPAR system has been utilized to	o collect target	, clutter, and multipath-	
interference radar backscatter data			
include backscatter from assorted to			
in various combinations and from cor			
and tree clutter backscatter data we	ere also collecte	ed, as well as multipath-	
interference data over sea and relative			
interretaine adda over bod and both	<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	(continued)	

UNCLASSIFIED

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE(When Data Entered)

20. Abstract (continued)

During the collection program, the capabilities and characteristics of the IPAR system were fully exploited in that each of the three system rf carriers (narrowband, frequency agile, and noise), various range resolution cell sizes, and various code lengths were implemented for many of the experiments conducted. The resulting data base should, therefore, prove adequate for quantification and understanding of many aspects of IPAR processing.

The resulting data base consists of radar backscatter data from over 1,300 separate IPAR system runs. Approximately two-thirds of the digitally-recorded data have been downloaded from 22 digital tapes generated in the field to a computer disk file, which allows for random access to the data and, therefore, efficient data analysis. An analysis routine was developed and applied to the data to yield statistical measures of the pulse-compression performance of the IPAR system for each of the runs recorded on disk.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section	<u>Title</u>	Page
1.1	INTRODUCTION	. 1
1.2 1.3	Program Objectives	. 3
1.4	Program Description	. 3
2 2.1	TEST SITES	
2.2	Panama City Beach Site	
2.3	Dobbins Air Force Base Site	
2.4	Georgia Tech Site	- ,
3	SYSTEM DESCRIPTIONS	. 15
3.1	The IPAR Radar System	
3.1.1	Transmitter	
3.1.2	Receiver	
3.1.3	IPAR Processor	
3.2	The Data Collection System	
3.3	Ancillary Equipment	
4	EXPERIMENTAL PROCEDURES	
4.1	Radar Calibration	
4.1.1	Power Measurements	
4.1.1.1	RF Source Power Measurements	
4.1.1.2	Transmitter Power Measurements	
4.1.2	Transmit Signal Phase Adjustment	
4.1.3	Receiver Amplitude Calibration	
4.1.4	Receiver Phase Verification	
4.1.4.1	Receiver Phase Shifter Adjustment	
4.1.4.2	Phase Detector Verification	
4.1.5	Calibration Verification	
4.2	Data Collection	
4.2.1	Mode A: Digital and Analog	
4.2.2	Mode B: Analog Only	. 46
5	THE EXPERIMENTS	. 47
5.1	Compression on Simple Targets	
5.2	Multipath Interference over Bay	. 47
5.3	Multipath Interference over Sea	
5.4	Bay and Sea Clutter	. 48
5.5	Simple Targets in Bay and Sea Clutter	
5.6	Resolution	
5 . 7	Complex Targets	
5 . 8	Tree and Grass Clutter	. 50

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

Section	<u>Title</u>	Page
5.9 5.10	Targets in Tree Clutter	
6 6.1 6.2	DATA SUMMARY	. 53
7 7.1 7.2 7.3	DATA REDUCTION AND ANALYSIS PROCEDURES Digital Tape-to-Disk Procedure Digital Master Analysis Program FM Signal-to-Noise Documentation	6364
8 8.1 8.2 8.3	PROGRAM RESULTS Data Collection, Reduction, and Analysis Modeling and Theoretical Analysis Delineation of Practical Applications	. 71 . 71
9 9.1 9.2	SUMMARY AND RECOMMENDATIONS	. 79
	REFERENCES	. 81
Appendix A	TAPE-TO-DISK TRANSFER ROUTINE	. 83
Appendix B	DATA ANALYSIS ROUTINE	. 115

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure	<u>Title</u>	Page
1	St. Andrews Bay field site geometry	8
2	Panama City Beach field site geometry	9
3	Panama City field site locations	10
4	Dobbins Air Force Base field site geometry	12
5	Georgia Tech Research Facility field site geometry	13
6	Transmitter block diagram	16
7	Receiver block diagram	22
8	Phase detection network	23
9	Phase detector response function	25
10	IPAR digital correlator output	26
11	IPAR processor front panel	28
12	Recording and monitoring equipment block diagram	30
13	Multipath pole in St. Andrews Bay	31
14	Trihedral reflector geometry and backscatter pattern	32
15	Dihedral reflector geometry and backscatter pattern	35
16	FM data reduction system block diagram	68
17	Examples of receiver response function and target amplitude	
	distribution	69
18	Pulse-compressed output	73
19	Response from an amplitude-dependent pulse compression	
	systemsystem	75
20	Response from an amplitude-independent pulse compression	
	systemsystem	. 77

LIST OF TABLES

<u>Table</u>	<u>Title</u>	Page
1	Field Site and Data Descriptors	14
2	Radar System Parameters	1.7
3	Radar Transmitter Sources	18
4	Traveling Wave Tube Amplifier Characteristics	20
5	IPAR Processor Operational Parameters	27
6	Trihedral and Dihedral Corner Reflector Characteristics	33
7	Data Collection Variables	45
8	Summary of Data Collected	54
9	Data Summary According to Analysis Objectives	59
10	Complex Targets Experiments	62
11	Sample Digital Analysis Output	65

SECTION 1 INTRODUCTION

1.1 PROGRAM OVERVIEW

The Intrapulse Polarization Agile Radar (IPAR) has been successfully utilized to collect data, some of which have been reduced and partially analyzed. These data will quantify IPAR's compression performance on simple scatterers, artificially-created complex targets, targets in clutter, and targets in multipath interference. Additional data were collected that will allow analysis of IPAR's compression performance on extended targets, targets in a sea multipath interference environment, sea clutter, tree clutter, and targets in sea and tree clutter. The data also provide amplitude and relative phase documentation for all of these experiments so that the reflected IPAR waveform may be studied in each of these scenarios. These data have been collected, reduced, and analyzed under contract with the Naval Sea Systems Command (NAVSEA) Contract N00024-82-K-5360 for which this document is the final report.

Section 1.2 of this report provides a historical overview of the research that led to this phase of the IPAR program. Section 1.3 provides a summary of the objectives that had been set forth for this phase of the research in the Statement of Work, and Section 1.4 provides a concise summary of the activities which were conducted under this contract to meet those objectives.

1.2 PROGRAM HISTORY

Under contract to the Air force in 1973, the Georgia Institute of Technology/Engineering Experiment Station (GIT/EES) was tasked to investigate stationary target discrimination techniques. During this project, the relative usefulness of employing frequency agility and polarization agility, independently and together, to stimulate clutter decorrelation was tested. Two processors were constructed to discriminate between clutter and hard targets: Dynamic Threshold Gating (DTG) and Correlation Coefficient Discrimination (CCD) processors. Some success was achieved, but it was difficult to state the degree of improvement in quantitative terms. Of greater significance were two observations made by project personnel during the final phase of that program. The processors were designed to work primarily with amplitude discriminants, but discriminants (i.e., differences between clutter and targets) were also observed in the relative phase between the two orthogonal receive polarizations.

Subsequent to this program, several additional field experiments and demonstrations were conducted. One of the more notable demonstrations, in terms of technique exposure, was conducted at the Army Missile Command (MICOM) in Huntsville, Alabama. Conventional amplitude, phase, and threshold gated integrated digital video were simultaneously displayed on an A-scope. Targets included corner reflectors and tanks. A tank was moved around during the demonstration so that the observers could be certain of what they were viewing. Polarization, frequency agility, threshold setting, and integration time were all varied during the demonstration. Even when the relative clutter-to-target amplitude was approximately 20 dB, the target could still be detected and displayed without clutter false alarms.

In 1978, an analysis of Pseudo-Coherent Detection (PCD) techniques was conducted. This analysis is documented by report DELCS-TR-76-0961-F, entitled "Stationary Target Detection and Classification Studies," dated April, 1979. (4) The analysis did not predict the performance which had already been observed during the demonstrations mentioned above.

The first phase of the IPAR program itself was initiated by the Georgia Institute of Technology in March 1979 under the auspices of the Southeastern Center for Electrical Engineering Education (SCEE), subcontract SCEE-NAVSEA/79-2, Contract Number N00024-78-C-5338, with Mr. Charles Jedrey of NAVSEA acting as Technical Monitor. During this program, a demonstration state-of-the-art IPAR radar/processor was designed, built, and demonstrated. In addition, a detailed analysis of PCD was conducted to (1) better understand this technique which lies at the heart of the IPAR process, and (2) to attempt to clarify the apparent lack of consistency (as noted above) between the predicted and observed effects of PCD. The results of the program were documented in the project final report dated July 1981. (5) In summary, the IPAR system was designed, assembled, and successfully demonstrated. Essentially perfect intrapulse polarization coding and compression of the radar waveform was achieved at real-time rates of up to 50 MHz, and somewhat degraded compression was achieved at rates up to 100 MHz. Thus, the concept of compression on polarization modulation was successfully reduced to hardware implementation. The analyses of PCD were completed, and they successfully closed the gap between theory and experience, thus establishing a theoretical basis for future applications of IPAR.

The IPAR program continued during 1981 under the auspices of SCEEE, subcontract number SCEEE/81-2, Contract Number N00024-78-C-5338, again with Mr. Charles

Jedrey of NAVSEA acting as Technical Monitor. During this phase of the program, the IPAR radar/processor was outfitted as a data collection system incorporating a high speed digital tape recorder, an FM tape recorder, two strip chart recorders, and various oscilloscopes for system monitoring. The entire system was incorporated in the Georgia Tech GT-1 van, tested, tuned, and demonstrated as a viable data collection system. A detailed list of objectives and a data collection plan to meet these objectives were generated as well, and these formed the basis for the current program. (6)

In early 1982 Georgia Tech contracted with the Office of Naval Research (ONR), Contract No. N00014-82-K-0441 with Mr. Max Yoder acting as Technical Monitor, to build an advanced IPAR system (A-IPAR) as a test bed for state-of-the-art VHSIC technology. The system is currently being developed at Georgia Tech and will be completed by July, 1985. The A-IPAR system will feature computer-controlled operation, improved pulse compression ratios, extended range swath capability, and real-time 100 MHz operation with a design capable of supporting 500 MHz components, which are to be added as they become available.

1.3 PROGRAM OBJECTIVES

The purpose of this program was to collect and begin analyzing IPAR data that would (1) firmly establish proof of concept for achieving polarization-coded compression; (2) allow quantification of the target-to-clutter advantages of an IPAR process over an unmodulated, simple pulse radar; (3) allow quantification of IPAR performance in the presence of multipath interference; and (4) document IPAR's response to targets of various complexities and configurations.

1.4 PROGRAM SUMMARY

The IPAR data collection system was deployed in the Georgia Tech GT-1 van at Dobbins Air Force Base at program inception. The system was set up and tested at this site. Data were taken on a 36m² trihedral to provide data for proof of concept. Portions of the digital data generated during this experiment were reduced in the laboratory, thus providing reassurance that the system was performing according to specification and recording the resulting data accurately.

The first data collection site was the Naval Coastal Systems Command (NCSC) at Panama City Beach, Florida. Extensive multipath-interference-over-bay experiments were conducted at this bayside site by erecting a prefabricated multipath pole in the bay

shallows. Data were collected over many elevation lobes of the resulting multipath interference pattern. These data included exhaustive probing of the multipath interference fields that resulted from illumination with the 9.5 GHz narrowband (NB) carrier, the frequency modulated (FA) source, and the wideband noise (NO) source. In addition, a reflector was placed outside the multipath interference region and extensive data were collected on IPAR's performance under various signal-to-noise conditions. These latter data will provide a basis for computing the actual processing gain achieved by IPAR's 32-to-1 pulse compression coding.

The second test site was NCSC's Tower II on the beach overlooking the Gulf of Mexico. From this vantage point the system was utilized to generate and collect data on sea clutter, targets of opportunity, and multipath interference-over-sea. Again, a full set of data were collected utilizing each of the system's three carriers.

Upon completion of the Panama City Beach experiments, the Dobbins Air Force test site was reestablished. The range resolution of the IPAR system was documented through a series of experiments involving one and two range bin separation of various scatterers. The "capture" problem, due to the coarse quantization of received relative phase angle and hard limiting of received amplitude in the current system, was demonstrated by collecting data on two trihedrals (one 1 m² large and the other 10 m² large) which were separated by two range bins.

Various combinations of dihedrals and trihedrals were then deployed within a single range bin to form complex, but understandable, target combinations. Reflectors were moved a fraction of a wavelength at a time to demonstrate the effects of various in-cell phase relationships, and complex configurations involving as many as four trihedrals and three dihedrals were deployed in order to simulate various degrees of target complexity. Configurations where the total radar cross section (RCS) of the dihedrals was as much as 10 dB and as little as 0 dB greater than the total RCS of the trihedrals were probed. Analysis of these results will provide a method for quantification of IPAR's performance as a function of target complexity.

The final set of experiments was conducted at the Georgia Tech Research Facility at Cobb County. Full sets of data were collected on a tree line of evergreen trees, a target (trihedral) embedded in the tree line, and the same target set directly in front of the tree line. These experiments were repeated with a line of evergreen bushes that represented non-extended clutter in the sense that the line was less than one range bin deep. The data collection program was completed with the recording of IPAR backscatter from a pickup truck.

In all, the data collection encompassed recording of approximately 20 seconds of IPAR data from each of over 1,300 separate measurement runs. These data were recorded and stored on 22 digital and 17 FM magnetic tapes.

Initial reduction of the digital data collected was accomplished by loading the data onto a disk file system on Georgia Tech's Systems Engineering Lab (SEL) computer. The file contains approximately 2,000 digitized IPAR returns for each of 480 runs. These data were extracted from 14 of the digital tapes generated in the field. They were chosen to permit analysis of IPAR's response to (1) simple targets, (2) nonextended clutter, (3) simple targets in nonextended clutter, (4) multipath interference (over bay waters), and (5) artificially constructed complex targets.

An analysis program was developed and implemented on the disk-stored data. The program computes various statistical and signal processing measures from each of the subject data runs. These measures are available for human analysis and conclusion-forming.

Other activities engaged in during this program included development of a basic computer simulation of the IPAR process and consideration of potential applications of the IPAR system. The simulation aided in the design of the "complex target" experiments that led to theoretical results which proved to be of importance in understanding our experimental results. The investigations into potential applications aided the researchers in choosing and designing the experiments for the data collection program.

(THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK)

SECTION 2 SITE DESCRIPTIONS

During the IPAR data collection effort, four different field sites were utilized. Because the IPAR system was completely self-sufficient, no external power was required and the sites could be chosen for specific physical conditions.

2.1 ST. ANDREWS BAY SITE

The first site was located along the shore of St. Andrews Bay in Panama City, Florida at the Naval Coastal Systems Center (NCSC). This site was chosen for multipath interference measurements over salt water because of the calm sea conditions present in the bay. The standard geometry for the bay measurements is demonstrated in Figure 1. The antenna was mounted on top of the van approximately 4.6 meters above mean waver level. The target, either a trihedral or a dihedral corner reflector, was mounted on a 4 meter pole at a distance of 256 meters from the radar. The target was raised and lowered to probe the elevation multipath field. The sea state conditions in the bay varied from a completely smooth sea to a rough sea with approximately 2 foot waves.

2.2 PANAMA CITY BEACH SITE

For more realistic sea state conditions a second site on the Gulf of Mexico was utilized, at NCSC Shore Tower #2 located in Panama City Beach, Florida. Tower #2 is a reinforced concrete shelter protected by a chain link fence with telephone communications to NCSC. The geometry of the Gulf measurements is presented in Figure 2. The pole used in the previous measurements was mounted on a 4 m fiberglass outboard motorboat. The antenna was positioned 6.4 meters above the mean sea level. By running the boat in toward the radar from 4 km to 0.5 km the multipath field was probed in the horizontal dimension. The approximate wave height for the Gulf measurements varied from .3 m to .9 m. Figure 3 is a map of the Panama City area showing the locations of the two Florida field sites.

2.3 DOBBINS AIR FORCE BASE SITE

Measurements of simple targets over clutter-free terrain were performed at Dobbins Air Force base in Marietta, Georgia. This location afforded an unimpeded range

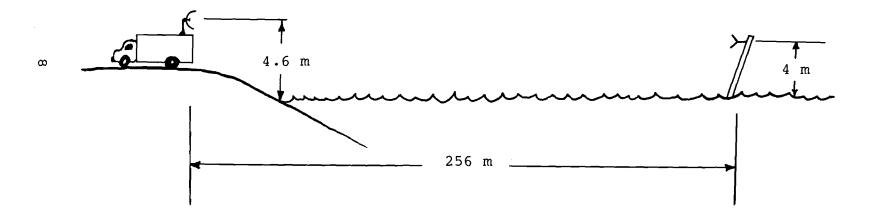


Figure 1. St. Andrews Bay field site geometry.

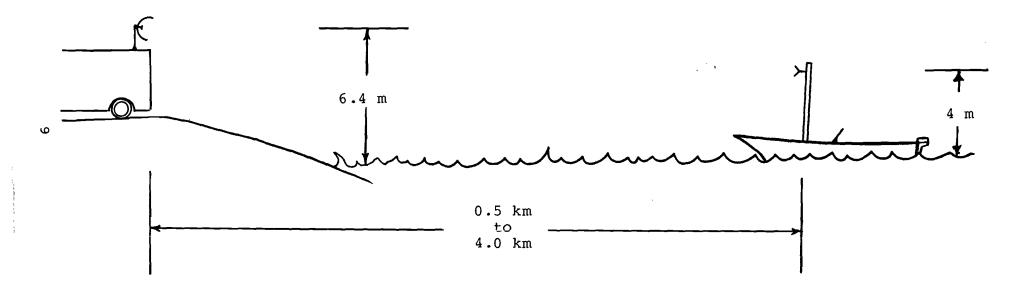


Figure 2. Panama City Beach field site geometry.

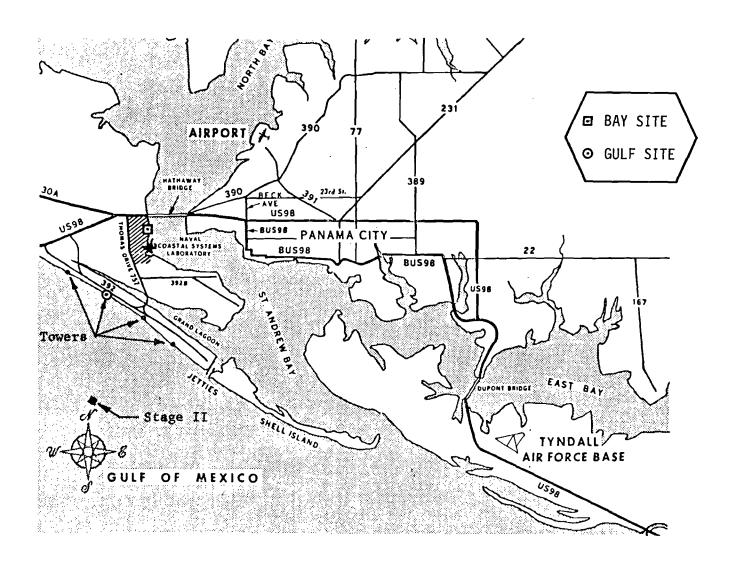


Figure 3. Panama City field site locations.

of 300 meters which was necessary for the long pulse length measurements. The geometry for these measurements is depicted in Figure 4. The targets were placed on the ground approximately 255 meters from the antenna which was elevated 6.7 meters above them.

2.4 GEORGIA TECH RESEARCH FACILITY/COBB COUNTY SITE

Finally, target-in-clutter data were collected at Georgia Tech Research Facility in Cobb County because of the convenience and the availability of extended and non-extended tree clutter. The geometry appears in Figure 5. The antenna was located 3.6 m above the ground at a range of 138 m from the target. The target was fixed to the multipath pole at a height of 3 meters. A summary of the IPAR field sites and the type of data collected at each site is presented in Table 1.

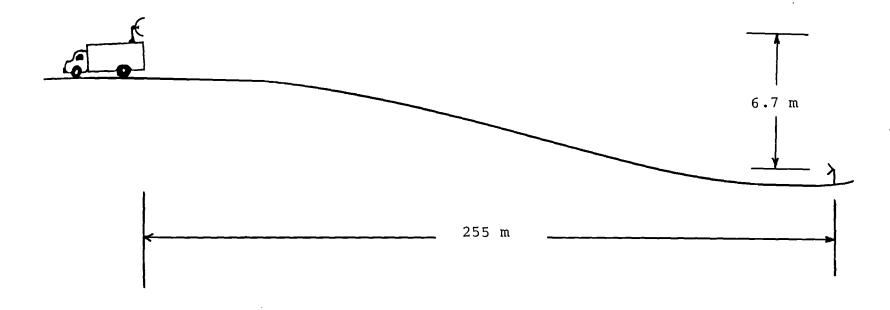


Figure 4. Dobbins Air Force Base field site geometry.

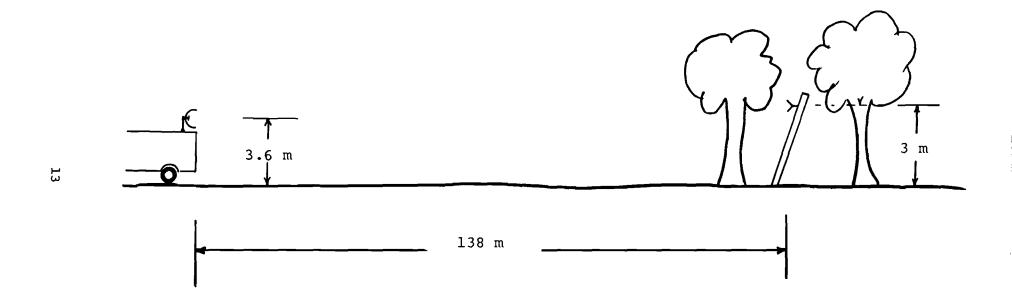


Figure 5. Georgia Tech Research Facility field site geometry.

TABLE 1. FIELD SITE AND DATA DESCRIPTIONS

- 1. Naval Coastal Systems Center Bay Site
 - Vertical Multipath Probe
- 2. Panama City Beach Gulf Site
 - Horizontal Multipath Probe
 - Sea Clutter
 - Target in Sea Clutter
- 3. Dobbins Air Force Base
 - Combinations of Simple Targets
 - Trihedrals and Dihedrals
- 4. Georgia Tech Research Facility Cobb County
 - Simple Targets in Tree Clutter

SECTION 3 EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION

The IPAR data collection system was a totally self-sufficient system housed in the mobile GT-1 radar van, Ford Model C-500. An Onan 15 kW generator was used to power the equipment located in the van. The steerable paraboloid antenna was mounted on top. The following equipment description is organized in terms of the radar system, the recording and monitoring equipment, and the ancillary support equipment.

3.1 RADAR SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

The IPAR radar system produces coded circularly polarized pulses by combining two linear polarizations in a dual mode coupler at the antenna feed. On receive, the two linear components are mixed in a phase detector, and the resultant phase angle is correlated with the original coded signal to determined the correlation properties of the target. This system implementation requires simultaneous transmission and reception of both horizontal and vertical polarization. Consequently, both the transmitter and the receiver have two complete channels. The radar system is described in more detail in the following sections. A list of the system parameters is presented in Table 2.

3.1.1 TRANSMITTER

The transmitter section of the IPAR radar consisted of a common oscillator source, power divider, two bi-phase modulators, a manual phase shifter, and two identical TWT amplifier chains.

A block diagram of the transmitter is shown in Figure 6. As an experimental variable, three different RF carriers were employed: narrow band, swept frequency, and wideband noise. For the first two modes the basic signal for the system was generated by a Hewlett Packard (HP) Model 624 X-band test set. The wideband noise was produced by a separate source. Table 3 lists the parameters for the three RF carriers including average power and bandwidth. The peak power of 1 kW listed in Table 2 was achieved by amplification of the 1 mW from the HP test set through the chain of TWT's. The peak power of the noise source was approximately 160 Watts.

The signal out of the HP test set was split in a 3 dB hybrid coupler and injected into the bi-phase modulators where the polarization code was created. The polarization

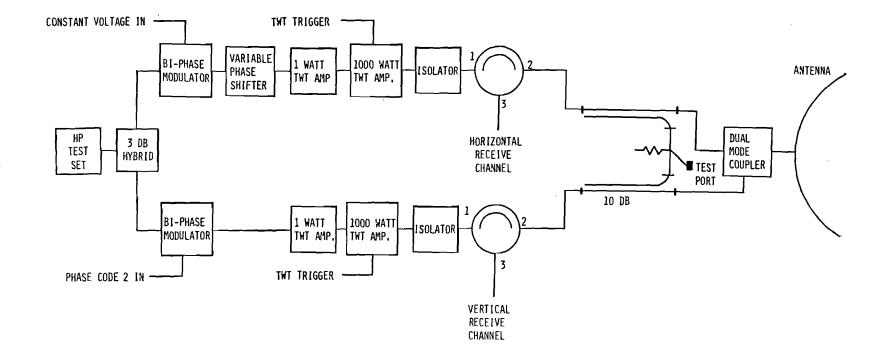


Figure 6. Transmitter block diagram.

TABLE 2. RADAR SYSTEM PARAMETERS

PARAMETERS	VALUE
Frequency	9.375 GHz
Peak Power	1 kW
Pulse Width	10 ns - 5.2 μs
Antenna Type	Steerable Parabolid
3 dB Beamwidths	1.8°
Antenna Gain	38 dB
Maximum Sidelobe Level	-21 dB
Polarization	H & V Simultaneous Transmit and Receive
IF Center Frequency	300 MHz
IF Bandwidth	100 MHz
IF Response	Logarithmic
Noise Figure	10.3 dB
Dynamic Range	70 dB

TABLE 3. RADAR TRANSMITTER SOURCES

SOURCE	POWER	CENTER FREQUENCY	BANDWIDTH
Narrow Band	l mW	9.45 GHz	-
Spread Spectrum	1 mW	9.45 GHz	< 40 MHz
Wideband Noise	.16 mW	9.39 GHz	140 MHz

modulation was achieved by shifting the phase of one split signal from a 90 degree leading phase angle to a 90 degree lagging phase angle and recombining these two split signals in a dual mode coupler located at the antenna feed horn. The required 180 degree phase shift was accomplished by supplying positive or negative currents, according to a predetermined code, to one of the bi-phase modulators. A constant current level was supplied to the other bi-phase modulator to generate a pulsed RF signal equal in length to the duration of the code. A phase shifter was included in the non-modulated channel to aid in the initial set-up of the radar and to provide the required 90 degree phase difference between the two components of the radiated signal at the dual mode coupler. Since the two components radiated from the dual mode coupler were spatially separated by 90 degrees, the resultant transmitted signal was right hand or left hand circularly polarized according to the code applied to the bi-phase modulator.

Each of the two amplifier chains was composed of a low power Traveling Wave Tube Amplifier (TWTA), which boosted the signal to a level of approximately 1W, and a high power pulsed TWTA which further increased the peak signal power to a level of 1 kW. The low power TWTAs are Model 495A amplifiers manufactured by Hewlett Packard, Inc., and were purchased as standard stock items. The high power TWTAs were built for Georgia Tech by the Electron Tube Division of Litton Industries. Their amplifiers consist of type L-5655-59 Traveling Wave Tubes modulated by a Model M-624 modulator assembly. Specifications for these amplifiers are given in Table 4.

A 1.2 meter diameter parabolic dish antenna was used in the IPAR radar. This antenna has a dual mode coupler with a square feed horn located at its focus. The antenna can be rotated about its polarization axis so that any linear polarization can be generated by feeding one port of the dual mode coupler. The antenna is normally oriented so that the polarization of the transmitted signal is either horizontal or vertical, depending on which port of the dual mode coupler is selected as the signal path. The beamwidth and gain of the antenna are 1.8 degrees and 38 dB, respectively.

If both ports of the dual mode coupler are fed simultaneously, the signal radiated by the antenna can be generally described as elliptically polarized, with either linear or circular polarizations being the limiting case. A rectangular waveguide port and video detector were provided at the center of the four foot dish to allow monitoring of the amplitude and phase of the transmitted waveform. This detector was also used to continuously monitor the transmit signal power for accurate calibration of the received signals.

TABLE 4. TRAVELING WAVE TUBE AMPLIFIER CHARACTERISTICS

Peak Power Output:

1,000 W

Frequency:

8 - 12.5 GHz

Gain:

35 dB minimum

Noise Figure:

40 dB

Duty Cycle:

2%

Pulse Width:

0.2 to 15 μs

Input Gate Amplitude:

+6 to +15 volts

Input Gate Width:

0.2 to 15 μs

Input Voltage:

120 VAC <u>+</u> 15%

Input Current:

8 amperes at 120 VAC

3.1.2 RECEIVER

The horizontal and vertical components of the reflected signal are received by the antenna. Two identical receivers were provided to amplify and detect these signals. Each receiver was equipped with a precision waveguide antennuator for calibration purposes, and one receiver channel included an adjustable phase shifter to compensate for slight differences in path length between the two receiver channels. The mixer-preamplifiers operated at an intermediate frequency (IF) of 300 MHz and had a 3 dB bandwidth of 100 MHz. The two model DM8-12/300 mixers were fed with a common local oscillator tuned to produce the 300 MHz IF frequency. The detected 300 MHz IF signals were amplified by two (model 1CLT-300-B) logarithmic amplifiers. These amplifiers had both a detected video output and a limited IF output. The receiver block diagram is shown in Figure 7.

The amplitude outputs from the logarithmic amplifiers were recorded on FM tape in order to document the radar cross section of the radar targets. The two limited IF outputs from the logarithmic amplifiers were mixed in a double balanced mixer to detect the relative phase difference between the horizontal and vertical components of the received signal. This phase difference was used in the IPAR correlation processor to determine the degree of correlation between the transmitted code and the received signal. The output of the correlator was recorded on digital tape.

The digital data were supplemented with analog data on FM tape to verify the correlator operation. For this mode of operation, phase information was not injected into the correlator, but was instead recorded on magnetic tape. A phase detection network replaced the double balanced mixer for this mode of operation.

The phase detection network, shown in Figure 8, employed two 3 dB hybrids and two DBM-200 double balanced mixers. The limited IF signals from the H and V channels were split in a pair of 3 dB hybrid couplers. One pair of H and V IF signals were combined in a mixer to produce the cosine of the relative phase angle. One channel of the other pair was delayed by 90°, then these two were also combined in a mixer to produce the sine of the relative phase angle. These sine and cosine signals were sampled and held at the PRF and recorded on FM tape along with the amplitude data.

3.1.3 IPAR PROCESSOR

The IPAR correlator and digital interface unit have been described in detail in two previous Final Technical Reports for Contract No. N00024-78-C-5338. On transmit,

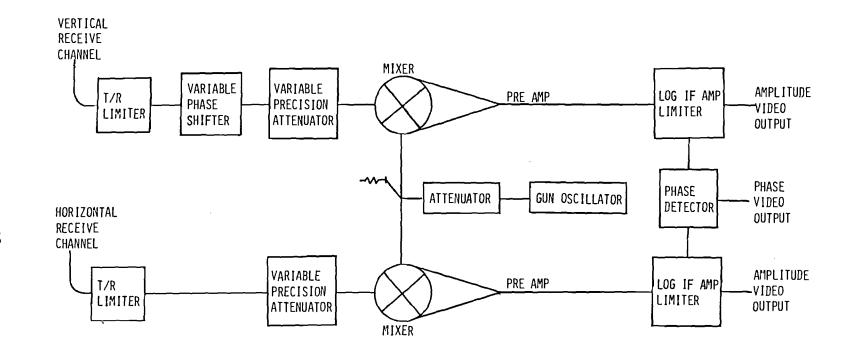


Figure 7. Receiver block diagram.

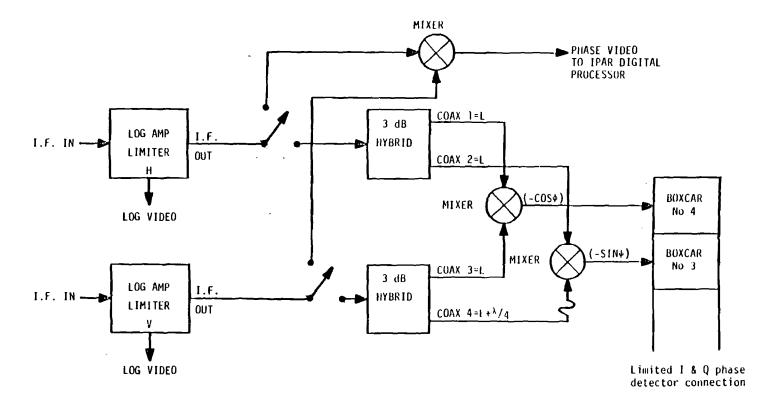


Figure 8. Phase detection network.

the IPAR processor controls the polarization code creation and triggers the transmitter modulators. On receive, the correlator quantizes the received phase information and produces a digitized received pulse code that is recorded on digital tape.

The input signal to the correlator comes from the double balanced mixer shown in the receiver block diagram, Figure 8; the signal consists of the relative phase angle between the received horizontal and vertical components. The response function of the phase detector (mixer) is shown in Figure 10. The thresholds that appear in the figure are set in the IPAR correlator and are used to digitize the phase information. If the H-V phase angle is close to -90°, the received signal is declared left circularly polarized and is assigned a value of -1. If the phase angle is near +90°, the signal is right circularly polarized and assigned a +1. If the relative phase angle is between the two thresholds, the signal is assumed to be depolarized as is given a value of 0. An example of the resulting correlator output is shown in Figure 11. The transmitted code is a 13 bit Barker consisting of pure right and left circular subpulses (1 and -1). On receive, a portion of the pulse has been depolarized, resulting in the appearance of zeros. It is this received and detected pulse code that is written out to digital tape.

The IPAR processor controls the functioning of the radar system including the pulse code creation, the modulator triggering, and the clocking rate for the data samplers. The radar system parameters that were varied as part of the IPAR experiment were all controlled by the processor. A list of these capabilities is presented in Table 5. All of the parameters shown were employed as experimental variables and could be readily changed using switches on the front of the IPAR processor. This front panel is shown in Figure 12.

3.2 RECORDING AND MONITORING EQUIPMENT

Because the H-V phase angle information could not be recorded on FM tape and used in the IPAR correlator at the same time, two independent modes of data collection were employed. In the first, Mode A, the phase information was routed to the correlator, where the received pulse code was generated as described in the previous section. This code of 1's, 0's and -1's was recorded on digital tape on a pulse-by-pulse basis. Each recorded file of digital data was preceded by a header record containing the pertinent IPAR parameters such as code length, subpulse width, PRF, run number, and threshold setting.

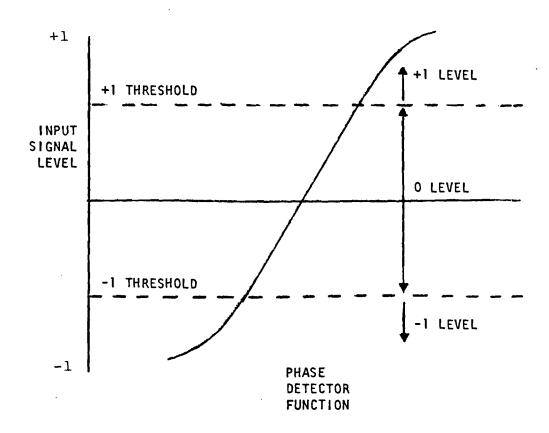
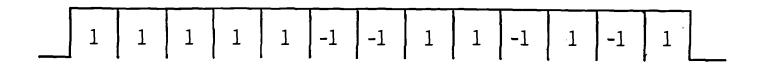


Figure 9. Phase detector response function.

TRANSMITTED PULSE CODE



RECEIVED PULSE CODE BEFORE CORRELATION



Figure 10. IPAR digital correlator output.

TABLE 5. IPAR PROCESSOR OPERATIONAL PARAMETERS

Subpulse Length:

10 - 160 ns

(100 - 6.25 MHz)

PRF:

50 - 8,000 Hz plus manual

Range Gate:

0 - 15 km

0.75 m maximum accuracy

Correlation Processor:

True correlation for 32 bit code length

Pseudo correlation for 1 - 31 bit code length

Adjustable Digital Threshold

Built-In Self Test/Calibration

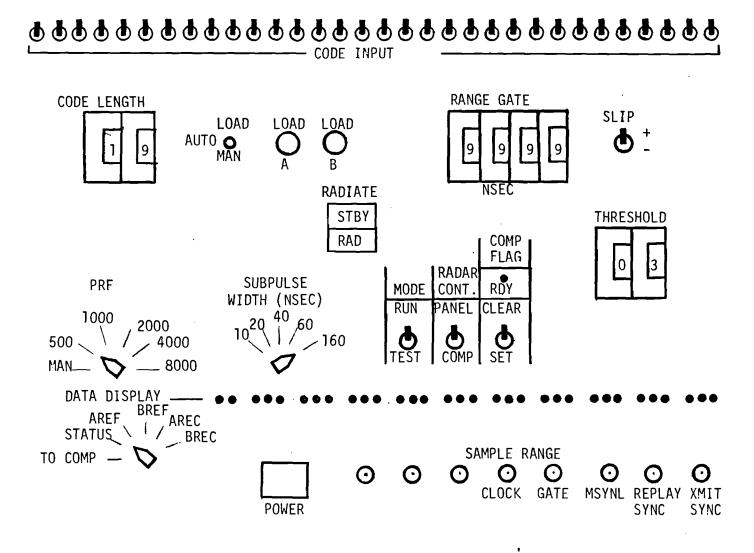


Figure 11. IPAR processor front panel.

In this data collection mode, the digital data were supplemented with analog amplitude data. The amplitude outputs of the logarithmic amplifiers were entered into a bank of range gated sample and hold circuits triggered at the PRF. The resulting time history of the received radar signal strength was recorded on a Honeywell 7-track FM tape recorder. In addition to the horizontal and vertical amplitudes, the FM tape contains a time code signal, a PRF triggered synchronization pulse, and voice annotation.

In the analog data collection mode (Mode B), the IPAR correlator was not employed. Instead, the phase information was translated in the phase detection network (Figure 8) into the sine and cosine of the relative H-V phase angle and recorded on FM tape along with the other five analog channels described. The four data channels were continuously monitored at the read heads of the FM tape recorder using a four channel oscilloscope. In addition, for both data collection modes, the two amplitude channels were routed to a strip chart recorder for observation and analysis. The block diagram of the recording and monitoring system is shown in Figure 12.

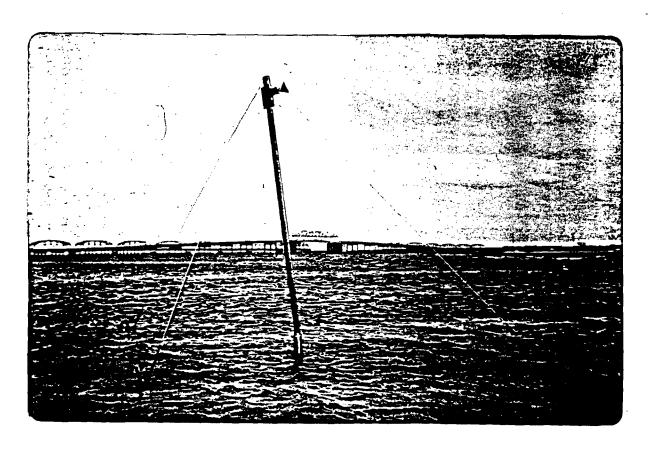
3.3 ANCILLARY EQUIPMENT

In addition to the radar system and the recording and monitoring equipment, several pieces of ancillary equipment were required for the data collection endeavor: in particular, the multipath pole and the supply of reflector targets. The multipath pole, shown in Figure 13, consisted of a 4 m wooden two-by-four fixed to a tilted base. The 15° tilt of the base was designed to reduce the specular return from the pole itself so that the targets of interest would be dominant. A wooden traveler was afixed to the pole so the reflector targets could be raised and lowered. In addition, the pole was clearly marked in .15 m increments for accurate determination of the height of the target at all times.

The targets themselves consisted of standard trihedral and dihedral corner reflectors of various dimensions. The variety of sizes was included as an experimental variable so that the performance of the IPAR process could be related to target cross section. The trihedral radar targets were standard 90° corner reflectors with triangular sides. The structure of a trihedral reflector and its backscatter pattern appear in Figure 14. The X-band cross sections of the trihedrals employed ranged from 1 m^2 to 36 m^2 and represented a decibel range of 15.6 dB. Table 6 lists the trihedral reflectors that were used along with their X-band cross sections.

RECORDING/MONITORING EQUIPMENT TAPE IPAR DIGITAL IPAR DIGITAL RF & IF TRANSPORT UNIT TAPE **PROCESSOR** WITH DUAL **BUFFERED** INTERFACE **MEMORY** H. AMPLITUDE -cos(0) -SIN(0) SYNC OSCILLOSCOPE H. Amp. STRIP CHART V. Amp. RECORDER BOXCAR 1 GEORGIA TECH 7 TRACK BOXCAR 2 ANALOG TAPE FM TAPE INTERFACE BOXCAR 3 RECORDER BOXCAR 4 VOICE CHANNEL RANGE GATE TIME CONTROLS OSCILLOSCOPE CODE GENERATOR

Figure 12. Recording and monitoring equipment block diagram.



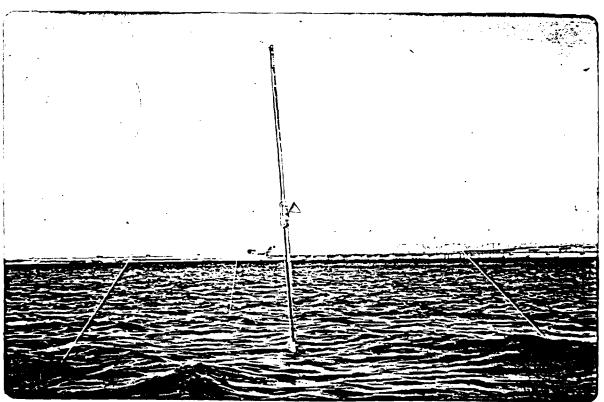
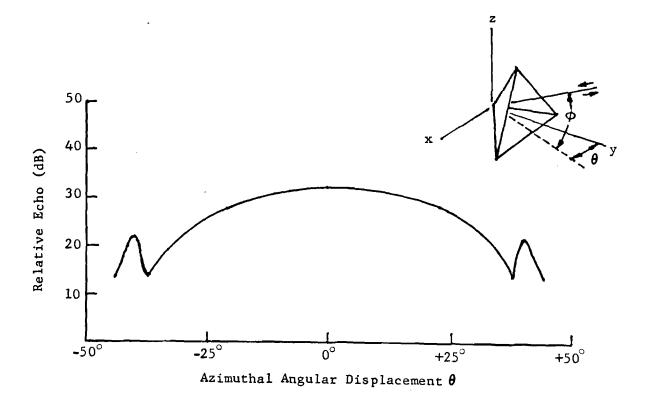


Figure 13. Multipath pole in St. Andrews Bay.



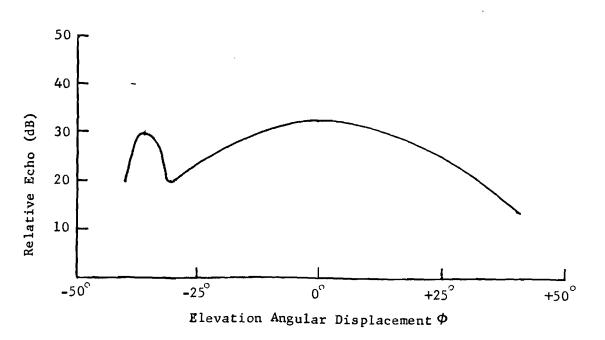


Figure 14. Trihedral reflector geometry and backscatter pattern.

TABLE 6. TRIHEDRAL AND DIHEDRAL CORNER REFLECTOR CHARACTERISTICS

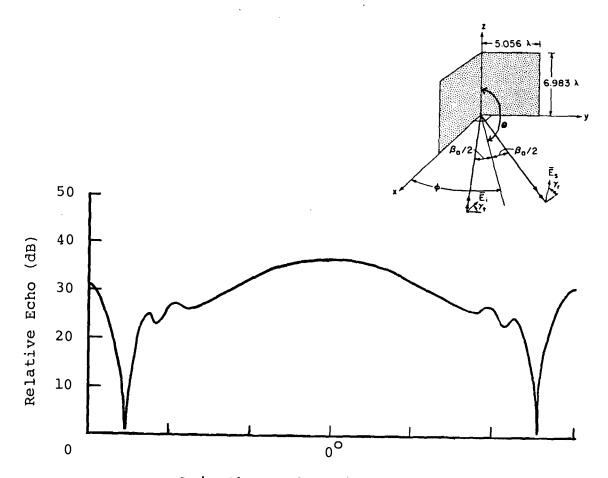
TRIHEDRAL CORNER REFLECTORS

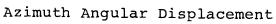
a (inches)	SIZE (m ²)	SIZE (dB)
4.9	1	0
8.7	10	10
10.3	20	13
11.3	28	14.5
12.0	36	15.6
37. 0	3025	35

DIHEDRAL CORNER REFLECTORS

a, b (inches)	SIZE (m ²)	SIZE (dB)
2.2, 4.4	1	0
3.9, 7.9	10	10
4.7, 9.3	20	13

Dihedral targets were also employed to demonstrate the effect of even bounce reflectors on IPAR processing. These targets had rectangular sides of varying dimensions. A typical dihedral pattern as a function of plate dimensions is shown in Figure 15. The range of dihedral cross section was from $1\,\mathrm{m}^2$ to $26.5\,\mathrm{m}^2$ (a range of 14.2 dB). Table 6 lists the dihedral corner reflectors employed along with their X-band radar cross sections.





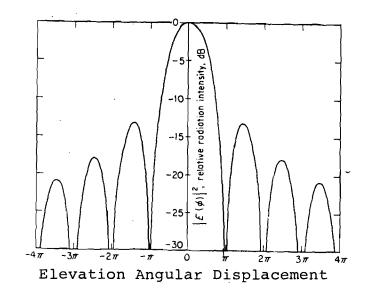


Figure 15. Dihedral reflector geometry and backscatter pattern.

(THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK)

SECTION 4 EXPERIMENTAL PROCEDURE

During the IPAR field measurements, a systematic data collection procedure was employed. A complete calibration of the radar system was performed at the beginning and end of each day. In addition, the polarization circularity and power of the transmitted signal were monitored continuously, ensuring accurate received phase information and complete documentation of the amplitude of the returned signal. The data collection procedure itself was systematized into two data collection modes: mode A for digital and analog data and mode B for analog only data. These data collection procedures and the radar calibration methods are described in detail below.

4.1 RADAR CALIBRATION

The main purpose of these field experiments was to quantify the performance of the IPAR technique in a functional radar system. For this purpose, much of the performance evaluation was based on the phase only information processed by the IPAR correlator. However, it was essential for completeness that absolute radar cross section data be collected. Absolute RCS can be determined by comparing the amplitude of the radar return to either a signal of known power or to a signal reflected from a standard reflector target correcting for differences in range between the target and the reflector. Both methods require that the receiver transfer function be determined. In addition, the power comparison method requires that the transmitted power and the system losses be carefully determined.

Both of these methods were employed during the IPAR data collection program. If the two independent methods result in similar predicted radar cross sections for a particular target, then a high level of confidence in the RCS values is established.

4.1.1 POWER MEASUREMENTS

4.1.1.1 RF Source Power Measurements

There were three types of X-band RF carriers employed in the IPAR data collection exercise: narrowband, swept frequency, and wideband noise. The first step in the power measurement was to determine the power produced by each source to be injected into the TWT amplifier chain. The first two RF sources were produced by a

Hewlett Packard 624 X-band test set, the calibration and measurement of which were performed as follows:

- 1. Calibrate power dial of HP signal generator.
- 2. Read power out on power meter.
- 3. Switch mode to "FM" and read power out.
- 4. Dial in \geq 20 dB of attenuation and disconnect cable.

For the wideband noise source no adjustments were necessary, and the output power was measured directly with the HP power meter as described in step 2 above.

4.1.1.2 Transmitter Power Measurements

In addition to measuring the basic power produced by the RF sources, the actual average transmitter power in each polarization channel was measured at the test port shown in Figure 6. The actual peak transmit power can be calculated from the measured average power using the equation

$$P_{p} = \frac{Power meter reading}{Coupling efficiency} \times \frac{1}{(PRF) (N) (T_{s})}$$

where the coupling efficiency is -13 dB (0.05) for single channel measurements (10 dB coupler + 3 dB Magic Tee), PRF is the pulse repetition frequency, N is the number of subpulses selected, and $T_{\rm s}$ is the selected subpulse width. Ratings on the thermistor mount dictate that the factors (N x $T_{\rm s}$) must be kept below 100 x 10⁻⁹.

The procedure for measuring the transmitted power in each channel was as follows:

- 1. Connect the power meter thermister to the test port.
- 2. Calibrate the HP test set.
- 3. Turn the 4 TWT amplifiers to "Standby" and allow them to warm up.
- 4. Set the correlator-timing and control.
- 5. After allowing sufficient warm up time,
 - a. Engage "Radiate" switch on the correlator control panel.
 - b. Select N = 5 on control panel.

- c. Select $T_s = 20$ and PRF = 1000 on control panel.
- d. Set all code switches to "1" position.
- e. Load code with momentary load switch.
- f. Reduce low power TWT gain to minimum.
- g. Switch low power TWT No. 1 to "Radiate."
- h. Engage "Radiate" switch on hi power TWT No. 1.
- i. Increase low power TWT No. 1 gain pot until power meter reads desired level (2.5 mW).
- j. Go to "Standby" on both low-power and high-power TWT amplifiers.
- k. Repeat Steps 5a through 5j for TWT amplifier Chain No. 2.
- 1. Disconnect the thermistor mount from the waveguide.

4.1.2 TRANSMIT SIGNAL PHASE ADJUSTMENT

The ellipticity of the transmitted polarization is affected by the power balance and by the phase between the two X-band signals arriving at the dual mode coupler. A rectangular waveguide horn is located on the antenna dish to provide a means of establishing the required circular polarization. This horn is adjustable in 45 degree increments with respect to the primary antenna feed. The horn was positioned at the $+45^{\circ}$ position so that the final power and phase conditions could be established.

Several iterations of the following procedure were sometimes required to establish a linear 45° polarization. Once the 45° linear polarization has been obtained, the calibrated phase shifter in the transmitter was adjusted for a phase delay of 90° to achieve circular polarization.

- 1. Connect a 50 ohm coaxial cable between the crystal detector located on the antenna and a 100 MHz bandwidth oscilloscope. Be sure that the coaxial line is terminated at both ends with the proper impedance.
- 2. Position the test horn to 450 and lock the detent.
- 3. With the power balanced as indicated previously (must be disconnected at the roof test port), rotate the transmitter phase shifter to 0^0 and lock the calibration dial.
- 4. Set the code length to 32.
- 5. Set a 32-bit code of alternating 4-bits (111100001111 etc.) and load the code.
- 6. Turn on all 4 TWT amplifiers.

- 7. Observe the transmit pulse on the oscilloscope and adjust the transmit phase shifter for a null in the one's position of the detected code. This condition corresponds to transmission of linear 45° polarization.
- 8. The initial adjustment should achieve a null greater than 20 dB below the peak observed for the code zeros.
- 9. Increase the vertical sensitivity on the oscilloscope and adjust the gain on one, not both, of the low power TWT amplifiers to achieve a better null if required. The TWT current should not be changed from its power-balance condition by more than 2 to 3 percent.
- 10. An iteration between power adjustment and phase adjustment may be required to achieve the best null. Repeat steps 7 through 9 as required.
- 11. Once the "best" null is achieved, unlock the phase shifter dial and set the phase to 90°. This results in transmission of circular polarization.
- 12. Observe the transmit waveform to see that both the "1s" and "0s" of the code are the same amplitude; otherwise the polarization is elliptical.

Using this procedure, the system was adjusted so that the horizontally polarized and vertically polarized signals radiated from the primary feed were equal in power and 90° out of phase. These conditions establish a circularly polarized radiated field.

4.1.3 RECEIVER AMPLITUDE CALIBRATION

The radar receiver was calibrated by injecting a signal of known frequency and power level into the same test port used to measure the transmitter power. The signal, generated by the HP 624 test set was adjusted to be 0 dBm as previously described. The receiver response function was documented using the attenuator on the HP test set as described in the following procedure. Note that the amplitude signals out of the logarithmic amplifiers were sampled and held at the PRF and recorded on FM tape as described in Section 3.2.

- 1. Turn on the HP 624 test set and allow 15 minutes warm up time.
- 2. Perform an internal calibration on the test set, as previously described.
- 3. Connect the test set to the power meter through the same coaxial cable used to connect to the waveguide test port.

- Measure and record on the data sheet the power measured at the end of the cable.
- Disconnect the cable from the power meter and re-connect to the waveguide test port.
- 6. Ensure that the receiver, transmitter, and test set are tuned to the same frequency.
- 7. Start at zero dB on the test set and on the receiver attenuators and record 10 second range gated samples for every 5 dB attenuation over the dynamic range of the receiver (usually around 70 dB).
- 8. Using the test set attenuator, record a series of maximum/minimum signal levels to aid in later setting of scaling amplifiers used in the data reduction process.

4.1.4 RECEIVER PHASE VERIFICATION

4.1.4.1 Receiver Phase Shifter Adjustment

The IPAR process uses the relative phase angle between the horizontal and vertical components to determine the polarization properties of the target. It is imperative that no spurious effect upon this phase angle is introduced in the receiver. For this reason the two receive channels were matched in path length as closely as possible. For fine tuning adjustments of this path length, a precision phase shifter was included in one receive channel, as shown in the receiver block diagram, Figure 7. Adjusting this phase shifter was a part of each calibration and proceeded as follows.

- Perform the radar system calibration described above; set the HP test set to CW.
- 2. Boresight the antenna on a reference corner reflector.
- 3. Load an optimal 32-bit code into the correlator.
- 4. Switch the TWT's to "Radiate."
- 5. Observe the video correlation function out of the correlator on an oscilloscope.
- Adjust the correlator range gate until the correlation function is centered on the target.
- Add attenuation to each channel until the correlation function is drawn out of saturation.
- 8. Adjust the receive phase shifter until the correlation function is optimized.

- Record the phase shifter setting; all CW data should be collected at this setting.
- 10. Repeat 5 through 9 for each RF carrier.

4.1.4.2 Phase Detector Verification

For the analog data collection mode (Mode B), the H-V phase information was not passed to the IPAR correlator but was processed in the phase detection network (Figure 8) to produce the sine and cosine of the relative H-V phase angle. The phase detectors consisted of two identical DBM-200 double balanced mixers. The required 90 degree phase shift was achieved with a pair of coaxial cables which were cut so that one cable was 1/4 wavelength longer than the other. It was important that the sine/cosine relationship be verified before data collection began. The following steps were performed to document the functioning of the phase detector network.

- 1. Attach a cable from boxcar circuit No. 3, containing the cosine of the H-V phase angle, to the Y axis of the oscilloscope and a cable from boxcar circuit No. 3, containing the sine of the phase angle, to the X axis input of the oscilloscope.
- 2. Apply a signal from the HP 624 test set to the waveguide test port.
- 3. Vary the phase shifter in the horizontal receiver and observe that the path of the dot on the oscilloscope traces out a circle.
- 4. If for the conditions set up in 3, the oscilloscope trace is not a circle, trim the cable length by using coaxial adapters until a circular Lissajous pattern is achieved.
- 5. Return the phase shifter to the setting determined in Section 4.1.4.1

4.1.5 CALIBRATION VERIFICATION

The receiver calibration will be verified against the radar return from a standard corner reflector during the next phase of the program. The theoretical power return from the standard corner reflector can be calculated from the radar range equation. The level of the video return from the calibration target will be compared with the receiver calibration which was described in Section 4.1.3. The calculated theoretical power should agree with the measured value within ± 2 dB. The peak received power can be calculated from:

$$P_{\mathbf{r}} = \frac{P_{\mathbf{t}}G^2\lambda^2}{(4\pi)^3R^4} \quad (\frac{1}{L_1}) \quad (\frac{1}{L_2}) \quad \sigma$$

where:

P₊ = measured value from paragraph 4.1.2

 G_2 = 79.2 dB λ^2 = -29.9 dB $(4\pi)^3$ = 33.0 dB

L₁ = 1.2 dB (system losses)

L₂ = 3 dB (linear component of circular wave)

R = measured range to target

 $\sigma = 28 \,\mathrm{m}^2$

If the measured and calculated values agree within the acceptable limits, the calibration is closed and the RCS values are validated.

4.2 DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURE

The procedure for data collection followed a systematic format. A data log was maintained for each run in which the following parameters were included:

- 1. Date
- 2. FM Tape Number
- 3. Digital Tape Number
- 4. FM Channel Designations
- 5. Run Number
- 6. Time
- 7. Target Type and Size
- 8. Range to Target
- 9. Data Collection Mode
- 10. Transmission Carrier Type
- 11. Code Length
- 12. Code Type
- 13. Subpulse Width

- 14. Threshold Levels for Digitization
- 15. Receiver Attenuation
- 16. Comments.

The data collection parameters were varied in accordance with a test matrix. A list of the matrix variables is presented in Table 7. The test matrix was the same for the two data collection modes, but the procedures differed somewhat. An example of the steps followed for each mode is presented below.

4.2.1 MODE A: DIGITAL AND ANALOG

With the phase information routed through the IPAR correlator to the digital tape recorder and the amplitude data recorded on FM tape, the measurements procedure was as follows:

- 1. Set up trihedral target.
- 2. Transmit a fixed frequency (narrowband).
- 3. Set and load code per test matrix.
- 4. Set PRF to 1,000 Hz.
- 5. Select a 20 ns subpulse width.
- 6. Select N = 32.
- 7. Set threshold = 02.
- 8. Insert sufficient attenuation in receiver channels to avoid signal saturation.
- 9. Position analog range gate 1 (top) and the IPAR digital processor range gate to the range of the target.
- 10. Verify transmission of circular polarization.
- 11. Enter run number, date, and threshold setting on digital tape header file.
- 12. Start FM tape recorder and begin voice annotation.
- 13. Start digital tape recorder record 20 seconds of data.
- 14. Select the next parameter in the test matrix.
- 15. Repeat steps 10 through 14.
- 16. Switch transmitter to FM (swept frequency).
- 17. Repeat steps 3 through 15.
- 18. Switch to wideband noise source.
- 19. Repeat steps 3 through 15.

TABLE 7. DATA COLLECTION VARIABLES

RF Carrier:

narrowband, swept frequency, or noise

Collection Mode:

digital or analog

Code Length:

13, 20, or 32

Subpulse Width:

20 ns or 40 ns

Threshold Setting:

0 to 29

Target Type:

trihedral or dihedral

Target Position:

as required for specific test

- 20. Move trihedral and repeat, above procedure.
- 21. Replace trihedral with dihedral and repeat, above procedure.

4.2.2 MODE B: ANALOG ONLY

For the analog data collection mode the phase information was routed through the phase detector network (Figure 8), which produced the sine and cosine of the relative H-V phase angle. These signals were recorded on FM tape along with the amplitude information. Because it was impossible to sample all of the received subpulses simultaneously with the single analog range gate, the mode B recording procedure was somewhate different from mode A. Instead of fixing the analog range gate on the target, it was placed in front of the target and slewed at a constant rate across it. This procedure is described below:

- 1. Set up trihedral target.
- 2. Connect the phase detector network as shown in Figure 8.
- 3. Transmit a fixed frequency.
- 4. Set and load code per test matrix.
- 5. Set PRF to 1,000 Hz.
- 6. Select a 20 ns subpulse width.
- 7. Select N = 32.
- 8. Insert sufficient attenuation in receiver to avoid signal saturation.
- 9. Position the analog range gate in front of the target.
- 10. Start FM tape recorder and begin voice annotation.
- 11. Slew range gate across target four times.
- 12. Select the next parameter in the test matrix.
- 13. Repeat steps 10 through 13.
- 14. Switch transmitter to FM (swept frequency)
- 15. Repeat steps 4 through 14.
- 16. Switch to wideband noise source.
- 17. Repeat steps 4 through 14.
- 18. Move trihedral and repeat, above procedure.
- 19. Replace trihedral with dihedral and repeat, above procedure.

SECTION 5 THE EXPERIMENTS

The major aim of this IPAR program was to generate, record, and make available IPAR data that would subsequently be used to document, understand, and quantify various characteristics of the IPAR waveform. Since IPAR technology and, indeed, the IPAR concept itself are still quite young, it was necessary to design and implement well-documented, tightly controlled experiments to ensure that each set of experimental data provided information on an isolated IPAR characteristic.

The following subsections describe each of the separate experiments conducted during the data collection program. In each case, the purpose, setting, and execution of the experiments are described.

5.1 COMPRESSION ON SIMPLE TARGETS

Data on simple targets in a multipath-interference-free, high target-to-clutter ratio environment were recorded at each of the test sites (Section 2), and an extensive set of data on simple targets was recorded at the Dobbins and Panama City Beach sites. The Dobbins data will serve as proof-of-concept data showing that the system actually achieves pulse compression on trihedrals and dihedrals. The St. Andrews Bay data for simple targets were recorded using a trihedral at various signal-to-noise (S/N) ratios. The signal-to-noise levels were varied between -5 dBm and +5 dBm in 5 dBm increments. The reflector was situated in a low clutter environment, out of any multipath interference, and the S/N ratio was varied by adding attenuation in the receiver precision attenuators. These data will aid in determining the compression gain (with respect to noise) of the pseudo coherent process that IPAR uses for phase detection.

5.2 MULTIPATH INTERFERENCE OVER BAY

These data were collected at the bay site, and will allow analysis of the behavior of the IPAR waveform and pulse compression processing in a multipath interference environment, where the reflecting surface is (fairly smooth) bay waters.

The one square meter trihedral was mounted on the multipath pole, and it's height above the mean water level (MWL) was varied in .15 meters (six inches) increments over

a range from .45 meters (eighteen inches) to 1.82 meters (seventy-two inches) above the MWL. Since the geometry of the test site resulted in a lobing structure with a periodicity of one multipath interference peak every .91 meters (36 inches) above MWL, this experiment covered 1.5 full cycles of the lobing structure. At each height, a full set of runs (various threshold settings for each of the three carriers) was recorded.

The experiment continued with selective probes of the multipath interference lobing structure generated by each of the one square meter dihedral and one square meter trihedral targets. For each of the reflectors, full sets of data were collected at a multipath interference peak, a multipath interference null, and at two points in between.

5.3 MULTIPATH INTERFERENCE OVER SEA

A thirty-six square meter trihedral target was mounted on a Proline runabout to document the performance of the IPAR process in response to targets embedded in a multipath lobing structure, where the reflecting surface is the sea. The Proline operator was instructed to run a straight course toward the radar system from approximately four kilometers out to sea to one-third kilometer from the shore site (see Section 2.2.2). During each such run, the radar antenna was manually slewed so as to remain pointed toward the mounted corner reflector in azimuth and elevation, and the range gate on the IPAR box was slewed to track the target in range. In addition, a 20 bit code was employed so that our range estimate needed to be accurate to only ±6 range bins for the full return from the reflector to be recorded. Each physical run of the boat from four to one-third kilometers from the system was recorded as, approximately, fifteen separate data collection runs. The procedure employed was to allot approximately thirty seconds per collection run or to terminate a run and begin a new one if the nature of the return seemed to be changing substantially.

The resulting data represent fifteen "snapshots" of various regions of the multipath interference lobing structure for each physical run of the Proline. Separate "physical" runs were conducted for each of the system carriers and for various threshold settings.

5.4 BAY AND SEA CLUTTER

Each day of operation at the bay and beach sites, data were collected on the bay/sea state for purposes of documenting the environment for those days' experiments. In addition, full sets of runs (variable carrier, variable threshold, variable angles of depression) were recorded on the last day of operation at the bay site and the first day of operation at the sea site.

These data will be used to study and quantify two phenomena: (1) the loss in pulse compression gain achieved by IPAR when backscatter is from bay and sea clutter and (2) the time/frequency dependence of the angle between the received horizontal and vertical receive channels (ϕ_{-N}) of the IPAR system when the target is bay and sea clutter. The former phenomenon will form the basis for computation of target-to-clutter enhancement due to IPAR processing, and the latter will form the basis for computation of the target-to-clutter discrimination properties of IPAR.

5.5 SIMPLE TARGETS IN BAY AND SEA CLUTTER

Data consisting of backscatter from simple targets embedded in clutter were collected to study and quantify IPAR's ability to (1) distinguish between targets and clutter (target discrimination) and (2) generate greater pulse compression gain on target than clutter signatures (target-to-clutter enhancement).

In both cases (bay and sea) it was difficult to establish low signal-to-clutter ratio situations. This ratio was minimized for the bay measurements by using the smallest reflector available to us (1 m²); the resulting signal-to-clutter ratio was still, however, high. Lower ratios were achieved during the sea experiments by sending the Proline out to four kilometers from the beach site; however, to keep the simple reflector dominant over its carrier vehicle (the Proline), a 36 m² trihedral was used. The signal-to-clutter ratio established was still not as low as would have been desired.

5.6 RESOLUTION EXPERIMENTS

After completion of the planned bay and sea experiments, the Dobbins Air Force Base site was reestablished in order to conduct experiments to document IPAR's resolving ability and probe IPAR's sensitivity to target complexity.

The resolution experiments consisted of collecting data on two targets separated by two range resolution cells (approximately 20 feet). Full sets of data were collected on each of three configurations: (1) two 1 m² trihedrals separated by two range bins, (2) a 1 m² trihedral and a 1 m² dihedral separated by two range bins, and (3) a 1 m² and a 10 m² trihedral separated by two range bins. The last of these experiments will exhibit the phenomenon of "capture," where a large reflector masks the return from a small reflector even though the two are located in different range bins. This phenomenon occurs with binary phase coded systems as well and is a function of coarseness of quantization in the receiver processing. For phase-coded systems, "capture" occurs when

too few bits are used to quantize amplitude and phase. For IPAR "capture" is a result of hard limiting the amplitude and quantizing the relative phase of the two received polarization components to only two bits.

5.7 COMPLEX TARGETS

For the purposes of this document, define <u>complex targets</u> to be those which, on a range resolution cell basis, consist of more than one dominant scatterer. Thus, grass and leafy trees represent complex targets, and man-made objects may or may not represent complex targets in this sense depending on the particular target, target aspect, and system resolution.

Since IPAR waveforms respond exactly oppositely in relative polarization phase to even and odd bounce scatterers, (6) a target set composed of a dihedral and trihedral of equal radar cross sections and located at the same range is "invisible" to the IPAR pulse compression process. This property raises concern over IPAR's ability to pulse compress on man-made objects. The "complex target" experiments were designed to permit analysis and quantification of IPAR's response to such targets.

The experiments were carried out at the Dobbins site by collecting data on various configurations of dihedrals and trihedrals set in a single range bin. Each configuration was documented by photographs and by recording the backscatter from, first, all of the dihedrals in the configuration and, then, all of the trihedrals in the configuration. Thus, the total cross section of the even-bounce reflectors and the total cross section of the odd-bounce reflectors of the complex target were recorded for each configuration.

Data were collected from complex target configurations consisting of as few as two reflectors and as many as six reflectors in a single range bin, and the total difference in radar cross section between the ensembles of dihedrals and trihedrals was varied between 0 dBsm and 10 dBsm. In addition, the distance between reflectors (in the two-reflector experiments) was varied by a fraction ($\approx 1/3$) of a wavelength to document the effects of carrier constructive and destructive interference on the IPAR pulse compression scheme.

5.8 TREE AND GRASS CLUTTER

Each day of operation at the Dobbins and Georgia Tech sites data were recorded for documentation purposes from the grass and tree clutter that formed the background for the day's experiments. In addition, full sets of backscatter data were recorded from

a tree line consisting of evergreen trees and a bush line consisting also of evergreens, both at the Georgia Tech site. The former represent extended (depth of more than one range bin) clutter signatures, and the latter represent non-extended clutter signatures.

As with the bay and sea clutter measurements, these data will be used to analyze and quantify IPAR's target-to-clutter enhancement and target discrimination properties.

5.9 TARGETS IN TREE CLUTTER

Trihedrals were embedded in and then placed in front of the aforementioned tree line. For each position, three different trihedrals were used to create various signal-to-clutter environments. Full sets of data were collected for each of these six configurations.

A 3 m² Trihedral was embedded in the bush-line mentioned above to create a 0 dB signal-to-clutter situation. Full sets of backscatter data were recorded from the clutter alone and from the clutter with the embedded target.

5.10 TARGETS OF OPPORTUNITY

Full sets of backscatter data from Stage II (an abandoned observation and test platform located offshore) and the Proline runabout were recorded at the beach site and from a pickup truck at the Georgia Tech site. These data will be utilized to investigate the interaction of the IPAR waveform and man-made objects as well as to investigate the nature of range profiles generated by these interactions.

(THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK)

SECTION 6 DATA SUMMARY

6.1 SUMMARY

The data collection which formed a large portion of this program resulted in the generation of 22 digital tapes and 17 FM tapes of IPAR data, which in all contain the backscatter from more than 1300 system runs. These data are summarized in Table 8 according to run number, object studied, scenario, and the particular experiment involved. As described in Section 3.2, Mode A data are digitized IPAR returns that describe the relative phase of the received pulses on a subpulse basis. Each of these Mode A runs are, in addition, documented by the recording on FM tape of the amplitude in the H and V receive channels. As will be explained in Section 8, the Mode A data are useful only when the major portion of the radar backscatter can be assumed to emanate from a single range bin. Thus, the Mode B data will have to be utilized for analysis of the bay and sea clutter measurements (Runs 702-782), the signature of Stage II (Runs 935-946), the resolution experiments (Runs 950-1005), and almost all the background documentation. In all, the collection program generated 722 runs of usable Mode A (digital) data and 413 runs of usable Mode B data.

The Mode B data have the advantage of containing both the amplitude and non-quantized relative phase data of received signals on a subpulse basis; however, because of bandwidth limitations (as described in Section 3.2), these data are collected over many pulses so that any reconstituted single pulse actually represents sampled returns from a number of pulses. These data will prove invaluable for amplitude documentation of the various experimental scenarios, especially for those in which the background represents a distributed reflector. These data will also be used to characterize the actual relative H-V receive phase from various targets; however caution will have to be exercised in drawing conclusions since a time average and a large frequency excursion, when the frequency swept and noise carriers are employed, are by necessity intrinsic in all these data.

6.2 DATA SUMMARY ACCORDING TO ANALYSIS OBJECTIVES

The data collection was undertaken with various objectives in mind for subsequent data analysis. Table 9 summarizes the resulting IPAR data that will be available for use

TABLE 8. SUMMARY OF DATA COLLECTED.

DATE	RUN NO.	OBJECT	DIGITAL TAPE NO.	FM TAPE NO.	MODE	DESCRIPTION	EXPERIMENT
11/23	1-25	36m ² Trihedral	1	1	Α	Compression Tests	•
11/26	28-50	36m ² Trihedral	2	2	Α	Compression Tests	Compression on Simple Target
	51-59	Grass	2	2	Α	Background Documentation	, ,
•	60-78	36m ² Trihedral	2	2	Α	Compression Tests	
	79-96	36m ² Trihedral		2	B .	Compression Tests	
12/01	100-240	lm ² Trihedral	3/4	3/4	A	Multipath Inter- ference over bay	Performance in Multipath Inter- ference Field
12/02	241-258	lm ² Trihedral	5	4	Α	Receiver Phase Adjustments	
	259-298	Pole	5	. 4	Α	Background Documentation	
	299-360	lm ² Trihedral	5/6	4/5	Α	Multipath Inter- ference (cont.)	
12/03	361-403	1m ² Trihedral	7	5	Α	Multipath Inter- ference (cont.)	
12/07	411-545	1m ² Trihedral	~	6/7	В	Performance as a Function of S/N Ratio	Documentation of Processing Gain
12/08	546-602	Pole		8	В	Background Documentation	

TABLE 8. SUMMARY OF DATA COLLECTED. (continued)

DATE	RUN NO.	OBJECT	DIGITAL TAPE NO.	FM TAPE NO.	MODE	DESCRIPTION	EXPERIMENT
12/09	604-701	1m ² Dihedral	8	8/9	A/B	Multipath Inter- ference over bay	Performance in Multi- path Interference over Bay (continued)
12/09	702-718	Bay Clutter	8	9	A/B	Bay Clutter	Clutter Measurements
12/15	719-782	Sea Clutter	9/10	9/10	Α	Sea Clutter	
12/16	783-790	Proline	10	10	А	Background Documentation	Performance in Multipath Interference
	791-825	Sea Clutter	10	10	Α	Background Documentation	Over Sea
12/17	826-887	36m ² Trihedral	11/12	11	A/B	Multipath Inter- ference over sea	
12/20	893-931	36m ² Trihedral	14/15	12	A/B	Multipath Inter- ference over sea	
	932-934	Proline with Pole		12	В	Background Documentation	
12/20	935-946	Stage II	15	13	A/B	Complex Target	Signature of Target of Opportunity
	947-948	Sea Clutter	15	13	Α	Background Documentation	

TABLE 8. SUMMARY OF DATA COLLECTED. (continued)

DATE	· RUN NO.	OBJECT	DIGITAL TAPE NO.	FM TAPE NO.	MODE	DESCRIPTION	EXPERIMENT
1/17	950-963	Grass	16	13	A/B	Background Documentation	Resolution Experiments
	964-983	lm ² Trihedral	16	13	A/B	1M ² Trihedral Documentation	
1/25	984-994	Two Trihedrals		13	В	Trihedrals Separated by Two Range Bins	
1/31	995-1005	Trihedral and Dihedral	17	13	A/B	Two Range Bin Separation	
1/31	1010-1074	1m ² Dihedral and Trihedral	18	14	A/B	Two Reflectors in One Range Bin	Simulated Complex Targets
2/1	1075-1093	1m ² Dihedral and Trihedral 10m ² Trihedral	19	15	A/B	Two Reflectors	
	1094-1096	Grass, Reflectors		15	В	Background Documentation	

TABLE 8. SUMMARY OF DATA COLLECTED. (continued)

DATE	RUN NO.	OBJECT	DIGITAL TAPE NO.	FM TAPE NO.	MODE	DESCRIPTION	EXPERIMENT
2/3	1097-1108	1m ² Dihedral and Trihedral 10m ² Trihedral	20	15	Α	Two Reflectors	Simulated Complex Targets
	1112-1148	26.5m ² Dihedral 10m ² Trihedral	20/21	15	A/B	Two Reflectors	(continued)
	1149-1162	26.5m ² Dihedral 22m ² Trihedral	21	15	A/B	Two Reflectors	
	1163-1165	Individual Reflectors	-	15	В	Documentation	
2/4	1166-1173	individual and Combinations of Reflectors	-	16	В	Documentation	
	1174-1189	1,3m ² Trihedrals 7, 10, 26.5m ² Dihedrals	22	16	A/B	Five Reflectors	
	1190-1193	Individual and Combination of Reflectors	-	16	В	Documentation	

TABLE 8. SUMMARY OF DATA COLLECTED. (continued)

DATE	RUN NO.	OBJECT	DIGITAL TAPE NO.	FM TAPE NO.	MODE	DESCRIPTION	EXPERIMENT
<u> </u>	· ,· -						
	1194-1212	3,7,10m ² Ţrihedrals 7,10,26.5m ² Dihedrals	22	16	A/B	Six Reflectors Targets	Simulated Complex
	1213-1214	Individuals and Combinations		16	В	Documentation	(continued)
	1215-1241	7,10,28m ² Trihedrals	22	16	A/B	Six Reflectors	
		10,20,26.5m ² Dihedrals	3				
	1242-1244	Individuals and Combinations		16	В	Documentation	
2/17	1248-1286	lm ² Trihedral		17	В	Targets embedded in Clutter	Targets with Tree Clutter
		3m ² Trihedrals 28m ² Trihedrals					
	1287-1304	as above		17	В	Targets in front of Clutter	
2/21	1305-1334	Targets and Clutter		17	В	Documentation of Targets and Clutter	

TABLE 9. DATA SUMMARY ACCORDING TO ANALYSIS OBJECTIVES.

NUMBER OF TARGETS/SCENARIOS	APPROXIMATE NUMBER OF RUNS
11/5	190
3/2	600
5/3	160
7/1	250
4/5	1.00
2/1	50
4/3	30
	11/5 11/5 3/2 5/3 7/1 4/5

in each of the delineated analysis tasks. A brief description of each of the analyses tasks and any special properties of the available data with respect to these tasks are given below.

The analysis of compression on simple targets will provide measures of peak processing gain and variability of the peak as functions of threshold setting and carrier, and these analyses will provide irrefutable evidence of the ability to pulse compress on polarization modulation, the heart of the IPAR concept. In addition, analysis of peak gain as a function of S/N ratio will aid in the development of a theory to characterize the pulse compression gain realizable with a pseudocoherent detection process.

The multipath interference data will serve as a basis for a theoretical description of the behavior of the IPAR waveform in multipath interference and as a base for quantifying compression performance as a function of carrier, ground plane, and position on the multipath interference lobing structure. The bay data represent precisely documented, well controlled measurements which will be utilized for the phenomenological study, and the sea data represent a more realistic operational scenario, better suited for prediction of performance in an operational situation.

The clutter data include bay, sea, grass, tree, and bush clutter. (As noted in Section 6.1, since any Mode A date on extended targets may be misleading, only Mode B extended clutter data will be reduced for analysis. The number of runs shown in Table 9 include only these useful data). These data will be analyzed to determine features that (1) characterize each type of clutter individually and characterize the ensemble of types as "generic clutter" and (2) distinguish these (both individually and as an ensemble) IPAR returns from simple and complex target IPAR returns. Analysis will also determine the compression gain achievable by IPAR processing for each of these clutter types. All of these analyses will be based on the behavior of the relative angle between the received H and V components and the system's pulse compression characteristics as functions of carrier, integration time, and clutter type.

Based on the results of the separate target and clutter analyses, a target discrimination algorithm will be developed and tested on the collected "targets in clutter" data. The results of this experiment will form a basis for quantification of IPAR's ability to discriminate targets from various types of clutter. This discrimination ability will be quantified as a function of carrier, signal-to-clutter ratio, target type, and clutter type to the extent that the data permit.

The backscatter data collected from artificially-created complex targets are summarized in Table 10. In each case, all the reflectors were located in a single range resolution cell and the backscatter from the two different types of reflectors (trihedrals and dihedrals) were documented separately. The last column on the right in Table 10 represents the computed difference between the reflectivity of the ensemble of trihedrals and the ensemble of dihedrals utilized for each experiment. These cross sections were derived from the dimensions of the individual reflectors, not the measured backscatter from them, and were verified approximately by the relative A-scope levels observed. The actual relative cross sections will be computed from the recorded backscatter during the planned analyses.

The distance between the trihedral and dihedral in the two-reflector, 10 dB difference and 0 dB difference experiments was changed twice by approximately one-third of a wavelength (one-third of an inch) to sample the effects of various interference patterns on the IPAR process. Full sets of data (all three carriers, various thresholds, and both data collection modes) were taken for each of the complex target experiments listed in Table 10. The analysis that these data will be utilized for will be quantification of the IPAR pulse compression process as a function of target complexity, target make-up, and RF carrier.

TABLE 10. COMPLEX TARGETS EXPERIMENTS.

NO.OF TRIHEDR	CONFIGURATION ALS NO	.OF DIHEDRAL	RCS OF DIHEDRALS MINUS RCS OF TRIHEDRALS (in dB)
1		1	-10
			4
			1
			0
2		3	10
<i>;</i>		3	3.4
			1

SECTION 7 DATA REDUCTION AND ANALYSIS

As part of this program, approximately two-thirds (480 runs) of the recorded digital data were reformatted, read to disk, and analyzed. The software governing the writing to and reading from disk and the software that performs the analysis of the digital data were both developed expressly for this application, thus they are highly efficient and flexible for this purpose. Each of the digital runs analyzed has been documented by reduction and calibration of the accompanying FM amplitude data.

The following three subsections respectively describe the tape-to-disk procedure, the analysis program, and the method by which the FM data amplitude data were reduced and calibrated.

7.1 TAPE-TO-DISK TRANSFER

The digital data recorded during the field operation were written on 22 digital tapes. These tapes contain approximately 20 seconds of data for each of approximately 720 runs. It was decided to download the digital data from tape-to-disk and to compact the data in the process since these data were to be extensively analyzed over an extended period of time and 20 seconds of data per run were an order of magnitude more than was needed for observation and analysis of any physical phenomena (but the correct duration to conduct the necessary FM reduction).

The program created and utilized to effect this tape-to-disk transfer (developed and implemented by Mr. Michael Shannon) is included as Appendix A to this report. As a result of the application of this program, 480 runs of digital data have been written to and are accessible from disk. Hence, each of the runs is quickly accessible on a random access basis, which greatly reduces the time required for (and the cost of analysis of) the digital data. Furthermore, since an optimum packing procedure was employed, the processed 480 runs of data occupy only 12.5% of the disk storage space. It is thus expected that all of the digital and digitized FM data generated by our data collection program will fit onto the single, 80 megabyte, dedicated disk allocated to this effort.

The tape-to-disk program contains extensive error checking capability. Of the 481 digital runs processed, only one was found to contain errors, and thus 480 runs were packed to disk. Indeed, the data analysis program (which is described below) exhibited no problems in reading and analyzing the 480 "good" disk files.

7.2 ANALYSIS OF THE DIGITAL DATA

To perform automatic preliminary analysis of the digital data, an analysis computer program was developed and implemented by Mr. Michael Baden that computes the cross correlation between the received signals and the stored code matched filter and then compiles statistical measures-of-goodness for, and variability of, the output (compressed) waveforms. The computer program is reproduced as Appendix B to this report.

The analysis program may be applied interactively to select portions of the data or instructed to process all data present on disk. For each iteration of analysis the following may be specified: (1) run number(s) to be processed, (2) number of pulses to be processed per run, (3) measures to be computed, and (4) format of output.

The printed result of applying the analysis program to the data from run number 11 is reproduced here as Table 11. As a matter of background, run number 11 was the illumination of a 36 m² trihedral mounted on a tripod, the pulse repetition frequency was 500 Hz, the narrowband carrier was employed, the threshold level was set at 20, and the scenario was a multipath interference-free, high signal-to-background environment.

The first six lines on the output reproduce the header data that identify the run. The "Average" and "Standard Deviation" of correlator output represents these measures, on a subpulse basis, of the compressed (output) waveforms over the number of pulses specified. The next two lines report percentage of valid received pulses and total number of pulses processed. Since the PRF was 500 Hz and 576 pulses were processed for this run, just over a second's worth of data was processed in these analyses.

The "Average Peak Correlator Output" and attendant standard deviation are computed by considering the peak output resulting from each received pulse. The aforementioned averages and standard deviations were computed on a position, rather than value, basis. Thus, if the peak were to occur in varying positions from pulse-to-pulse, "Average Peak" and average of any single range bin would be different. However, for run number 11 that was not the case as can be garnered from "Average Peak Position" and "Standard Deviation of Peak Position" on the next lines in Table 11.

The mean and standard deviation of any particular bin may be computed and exhibited as in "Average Output of Bin Number ____ is:," thus obviating the necessity for the first two outputs (Average Correlator Output and Standard Deviation of Correlator Output) if the output from only one range bin is of interest.

¿. STANDARD DEVIATION: .6

TABLE 11. SAMPLE DIGITAL ANALYSIS OUTPUT

```
PHF: 500.
         IPAR DISPLAY SWITCH POSITION: DIGITAL TAPE
           IPAR COMPUTER FLAG SWITCH:
                                  CLK
                     IPAR RUN/TEST:
                                   KUN
                  SUB-PULSE LENGTH:
                                   40
               TRANSMIT CODE LENGTH: 32"
 **********
ANALYSIS OF RUN NUMBER 11
*********
****** STATISTICS REPURT *****
AVERAGE CORRELATOR OUTPUT (VOLTS):
  -.9 -1.9 -.7 .4 .7 1.7 .0 -2.2 1.6 2.7 1.3 .8 4.5 .5 -1.7 -2.3 .4 5.2 .1 -2.8 -.6
  -1.9 -1.1 -2.1 4.8 1.6 -2.6 -.1 -.6 5.8 1.4 .2 1.2 3.9 -1.0 -.3 1.0 1.7 .8 -.1 -1.1 -1.0
STANDARD DEVIATION OF CORRELATOR OUTPUT:
  .3 .3 .5 .7 .6 1.0 1.1 .8 1.5 .8 1.1 1.2 1.2 1.0
       . 8
           . 4 1.0 1.0 .9 .9 1.2 1.1 1.3 2.1 1.2 .9 1.0
                                                            . 8
                                                                . 9
       .6 .7 .6 .6 .6
                          .5 .6 .5 .6 .5 .6 .5
                                                                .5
100.0 PERCENT OF THE PULSES WERE GOOD
  576 PULSES WERE PRUCESSED
AVERAGE PEAK CURRELATOR OUTPUT:-29.3 VULTS.
STANDARD DEVIATION OF PEAK OUTPUT: 2.1
AVERAGE PEAK POSITION: .0
STANDARD DEVIATION:
AVERAGE OUTPUT OF BIN NUMBER 16 IS -2.6 VOLTS
STANDARD DEVIATION: .6
AVERAGE PEAK SIDELUBE LEVEL:-14.8 08
                                     PSL OF AVERAGE OUTPUT:-14.0 DB
STANDARD DEVIATION: .8
AVERAGE INTEGRATED SIDELOBE LEVEL: -5.7 DB
                                      ISL OF AVERAGE OUTPUT: -5.6 DB
STANDARD DEVIATION: .5
AVERAGE LOSS IN PRUCESSING GAIN: -. 8 DB
                                     LPG OF AVERAGE DUTPUT: -.8 DB
```

```
****** HISTOGRAM REPORT *****
HISTOGRAM UF PEAK (PEAK IS IN VOLTS):
          -32 -31 -30 -29 -28 -27 -26 -25 -24 -25 -22 -21 -20 -19 -18 -17 -16 -15 -14 -15 -12 -11
UCCURENCES: 54 162 108 54 114 12 36 18 6 12 0 0
                                                     Ù
                                                         0
PEAK:
          -10 -9 -8 -7 -6 -5 -4
                                       -2
OCCURENCES: 0
PEAK:
           12 13 14 15
                        16
                           17 16 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
OCCURENCES: 0
HISTOGRAM OF PEAK POSTTION:
POSITION : -31 -30 -29 -28 -27 -26 -25 -24 -23 -22 -21 -20 -19 -18 -17 -16 -15 -14 -13 -12 -11
POSITION : -10 -9 -8 -7 -6
                              -4 -3 -2 -1
OCCURENCES: 0 0
                                           u 576
POSITION : 11 12 13 14
                        15 16 17 18
                                      19
                                         20
                                             21 22 23 24
UCCURENCES: 0 0
HISTOGRAM OF BIN NUMBER 16 (QUIPUT IS IN VULTS):
          -32 -31 -30 -29 -28 -27 -26 -25 -24 -23 -22 -21 -20 -19 -18 -17 -16 -15 -14 -13 -12 -11
1109100
OCCURENCES: 0 0 0
                                       υūυ
UUTPUT:
                 -8
                                  -3 -2 -1
                        -6
OCCURENCES: 0
                                    0 372 180 24
OUTPUT:
           12 13 14
                    15
                           1/ 18 19 20 21 22 23 24
                                                        25 26 27
                        16
UCCURENCES: 0
                           0 0 0 0 0 0 0
```

99

. *

The measures peak sidelobe level (PSL), integrated sidelobe level (ISL) and loss in processing gain (LPG) are standard measures-of-goodness for pulse compression codes. (8) These measures are computed here on an ensemble basis in two different ways. "Average ..." represents the process of computing each of these measures on a pulse by pulse basis, then computing the average of these measures over the ensemble of returns. "... of Average" represents the process of computing the average correlator output over the ensemble of all pulses, then computing the measures-of-goodness based on this "average" receive pulse. The "Average Measures" or the "Measures of Average" will be the more meaningful depending on the particular experiment being considered. For example, for moving targets such as were utilized in the multipath-interferenceover-sea experiments, the range gate in which the target of interest appears changes during a run, and thus the "Average Measures" of PSL, ISL, and LPG are most meaningful for analysis of these data. On the other hand, the "Measures of Average" will be most meaningful for analysis of the non-extended clutter data, since changes in position of the peak return is due to decorrelation of the receive signal as opposed to movement in range of the reflecting surface.

The histogram data that appear in the continuation of Table 7.1 give the actual distributions of peak voltage, peak position, and voltage level from a particular bin over the full range of pulses processed from the subject run. These data provide more detailed information than the statistical summary parameters (average and standard deviation) described earlier. During the next phase of this research, plotting routines will be added to the analysis program so that these histograms may be graphed for more detailed analysis.

7.3 SIGNAL-TO-NOISE DOCUMENTATION FROM FM TAPE

To support the digital data reduction, a portion of the FM data was analyzed using Honeywell SAI-48 correlator. The horizontal and vertical amplitude channels of the FM tape recorder were fed into the correlator, which was adjusted to produce probability amplitude density functions. A photograph of this reduction system block diagram appears in Figure 16.

The first step in producing comparable received amplitudes was to determine the receiver response function. This was done for each channel for each day of data to be analyzed. By passing the receiver amplitude calibration run (Section 4.1.3) through the correlator, a set of amplitudes as a function of injected power were produced. An example of a typical receiver response curve appears as Figure 17(a).

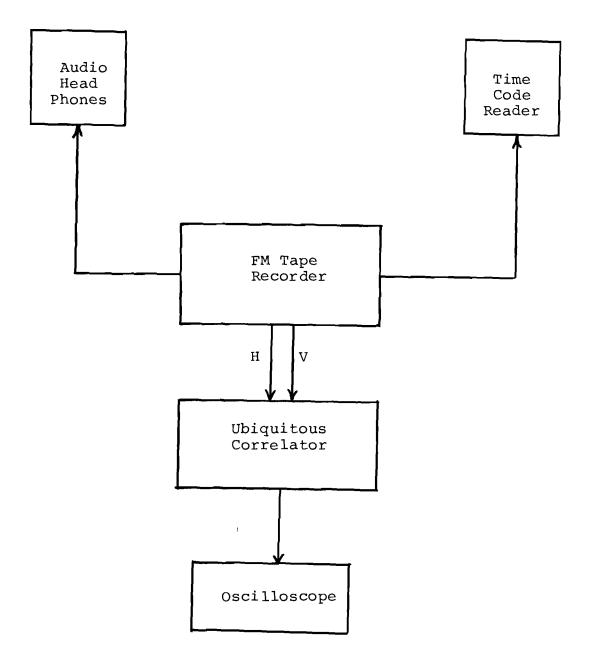
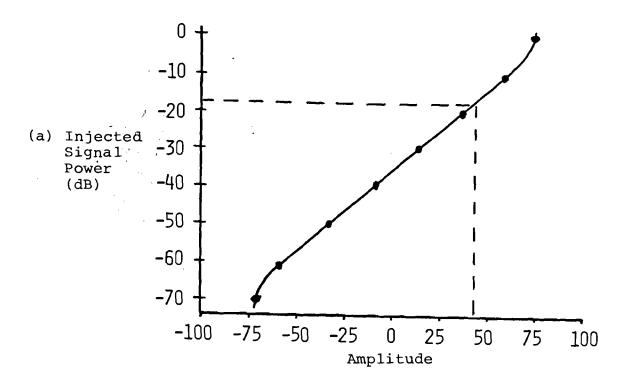


Figure 16. FM data reduction system block diagram.

Analog Amplitude Data Analysis Receive Response - Histogram Amplitude Relationships



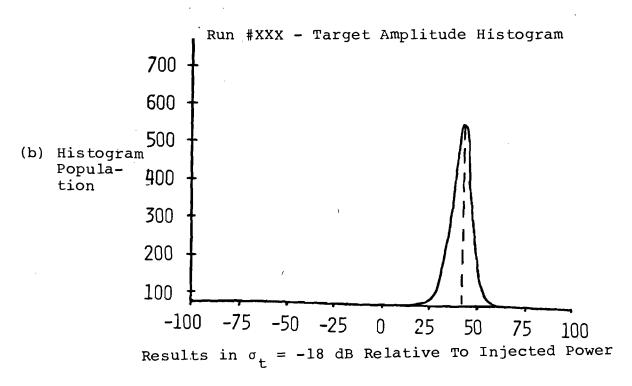


Figure 17. Examples of receiver response function and target amplitude distribution.

Once the correlator amplitude had been calibrated, the data runs were processed to produce probability amplitude density functions. An example of the data output appears as Figure 17(b). The amplitude position of the peak of this distribution can be related to the associated receiver response function to produce a target amplitude relative to known injected power. In this way, the target return from a variety of data runs can be compared directly.

SECTION 8 PROGRAM RESULTS

The major thrusts of this program were to collect, reduce, and analyze IPAR backscatter data from a variety of targets in various scenarios to quantify numerous theoretically predicted properties of the IPAR system. However, these activities were not the only program objectives. In particular, a simple but effective model of the IPAR process, developed to aid the researchers in developing the "complex target" experiments, led to other interesting results. In addition, the IPAR concept was publicized to the radar community in a sequence of professional presentations. These results are summarized in the subsections below.

8.1 DATA COLLECTION, REDUCTION, AND ANALYSIS

These efforts have been fully documented in Sections 2 through 7 of this report; thus a summary suffices here.

Over 1,300 runs of digital and analog IPAR backscatter data were recorded. These data were collected at four different test sites, each site being especially suited for the experiments conducted there.

These data will provide the basis for documentation, quantification, and analysis of IPAR's properties with respect to (1) compression on simple targets, (2) performance in a multipath interference environment, (3) performance in a clutter environment, (4) resolution on extended targets, and (5) compression on complex targets.

Two-thirds of the digital data have been compacted and written to computer disk, and the capability exists for doing the same with the remaining digital and to-be-digitized analog data. The data that have been transferred to disk have been documented in terms of the S/N ratios at which they were collected. These data have also been analyzed with respect to received-waveform pulse compression characteristics and variability. Again, the capability exists for doing the same with the remaining digital data.

8.2 MODELING AND THEORETICAL ANALYSES OF THE IPAR PROCESS

The electromagnetic propagation equations for right and left circularly polarized transmission pulses were derived and utilized as the basis for a computer analysis of

IPAR's response to backscatter from objects composed of two simple (dihedral or trihedral), major reflectors in a single range resolution cell. This modeling effort reassured the researchers that unless the two scatterers were almost identical in cross section or the utilized threshold setting was quite high, the target would compress quite well. These results seemed to be reproduced in the field.

While attempting to extend this model to include IPAR's response to extended targets (major reflectors spread over more than one resolution cell in range), it was noticed that, in fact, unless received amplitude was included as an input to the pulse compression correlator, the process of correlating the received signal with the filter matched to the transmit pulse is not a linear process in range. Thus, the current system configuration for IPAR represents a valid implementation of pulse compression coding on polarization for a communications system or for radar astronomy (where the scenario is a single range bin of backscatter surrounded by absence of backscatter from surrounding range bins). However, for most classical defense-oriented applications of radar (such as detection of extended targets in a clutter environment), the current configuration is inappropriate. These conclusions are based on the thesis that pulse compression processing must be linear in range (that is, superposition must hold) to be effective when returns are from extended targets. This thesis is explained below.

The process of pulse compression is an attempt to achieve a range resolution finer than the natural range resolution obtainable with a pulsed system. (7) If a radar transmit pulse is of duration T_0 seconds, then the backscatter from two objects separated in range by 1/2 cT₀ or more will be separated in time and thus will be resolvable in range (time). Pulse compression is achieved by modulating the transmit pulse at a bandwidth of $1/\tau$, $\tau \leq T_{c}$, according to some code, and then compressing the radar backscatter by passing it through a correlation filter (for many applications) matched to the transmitted code. In response to the backscatter from a point target, the output from the matched filter is a signal of duration $2T_0$ with a modulation, caused by the interaction of the coded pulse and its matched filter, whose bandwidth is $1/\tau$. If the code is chosen properly for pulse compression purposes, this output may look something like the output depicted in Figure 18. The relatively large return between $T = -\bar{\iota}$ and $T = \bar{\iota}$ emulates the return one would expect from a simple transmit pulse of duration [, and it thus represents the output of the resolution cell of interest. The smaller returns found between $T = -T_0$ and $T = T_0$ represent responses that would not be present if the transmit pulse were indeed a short pulse of duration T and thus represent undesirable

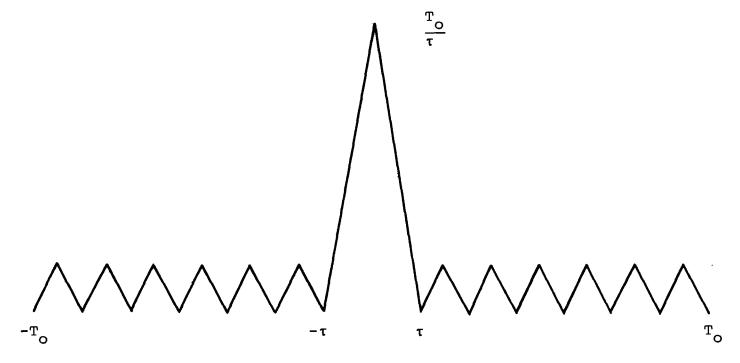


Figure 18. Pulse-compressed output.

transients in the attempt to emulate the behavior of a short pulse system by transmitting a long pulse and then pulse-compressing. These transients are known as <u>range sidelobes</u>.

The effects of range sidelobes, that is, the degree to which the transient responses from one range bin affect neighboring range bins, can be predicted and computed if the pulse compression process is linear in range. The argument for this can best be made by referring to Figure 19. The two five bit signals depicted entering two copies of a matched filter are identical, except that they are shown arriving delayed by three subpulse widths (3t) with respect to each other and the latter is assumed to be twice as strong. Assuming that these signals are being generated by two separate experiments, the responses in each of the experiments can be depicted as the outputs from copies of the system's matched filter, as depicted in the figure. The result is a pair of outputs that are identical, except for the 2^T delay between them. Now reconsider the two postulated return signals on the right side of the figure. This time assume that they actually were generated by two point scatterers separated by $\frac{1}{2}c$ (2^T) units in range, so that they add in space as two complex signals. The result then is that a 7-bit return, as shown in the lower right-hand corner of the figure, consisting of the complex addition of the two signals is received and processed through the system's matched filter. The output shown on the lower-left of the figure is the actual result of passing this "combined" signal through the matched filter. Finally, by linearity, the response of the matched filter to the overlapped returns is precisely the sum of the outputs of the matched filter to the two component inputs taken separately! That is, the compressed return from an extended target may be computed as the sum (or superposition) of the compressed returns from each of the non-extended reflectors that make up the complex target.

Thus, the sidelobe structure generated by any one single return occurrence can be utilized to measure and predict the contribution of any one range cell to its neighbors, even when the simple return is part of an extended target, as long as the pulse compression system is linear. It follows that measures such as

$$PSL = Peak Sidelobe Level = \frac{Maximum Sidelobe}{Peak Signal} in dB$$

and

$$ISL = Integrated Sidelobe Level = \frac{Total Power in Sidelobe}{Power in Peak Signal}$$
 in dB

Figure 19. Response from an amplitude-dependent pulse compression system.

for a single occurrence of a pulse compression code are accurate measures of the contribution of each range bin to all of its neighboring range bins containing returns from an extended target as long as the compression processing is linear in range.

This is, in general, not true for systems whose pulse compression processing is non-linear in range. In particular, the current IPAR system, which does not utilize the amplitude of the received signals in its compression processing, is an example of such a non-linear pulse compression system. In fact, this implementation of IPAR leads to precisely the same effects as would be encountered in a binary phase-coded pulse compression system that did not utilize amplitude. Figure 20 represents the same scenario as that depicted in Figure 19, except that here it is assumed that amplitude is not taken into account in the compression process. Clearly, the principle of superposition does not hold here for the separate compressed returns and the compression of the extended return. Furthermore, the undesirable characteristic of "capture," where the compressed return from the larger reflector masks the compressed return from the smaller reflector is also present. Recall that this was not the case for the linear system configuration.

As a result of these findings, A-IPAR, the advanced design IPAR system, is being designed to pulse compress process on both relative phase and amplitude.

8.3 DELINEATION OF PRACTICAL APPLICATIONS

The real-world applications for which IPAR seemed to hold the most promise determined which experiments were to be performed during the data collection program. As a result of the consideration of applications, two research papers were presented and published.

The potential advantages of IPAR-like processing for use in a stationary-target identification radar system were described in a presentation at the Combat Identification Systems Conference, 1983, and the accompanying paper, "IPAR As A Target Identification Radar," was published in the conference proceedings. (8)

The characteristics of IPAR processing that give it unique potential in the area of lowered probability of intercept (LPI) operation were described at a technical session of the Microwave Systems and Technology Conference, 1983. This presentation appears in the proceedings of this conference as, "The Intrapulse Polarization Agile Radar." (9)

Figure 20. Response from an amplitude-independent pulse compression system.

The earliest presentation describing the IPAR system at a professional technical conference was the paper "Intrapulse Polarization Agile Radar," presented at RADAR '82 and published in that conference proceedings. $^{(10)}$

SECTION 9 SUMMARY AND RECOMMENDATIONS

9.1 SUMMARY

IPAR data were generated, recorded, and partially analyzed. Twenty-two digital tapes and 17 FM tapes of data from over 1,300 system runs were generated. Analysis of these data will provide a basis for understanding and quantifying IPAR performance with respect to: (1) simple targets, (2) complex targets, (3) clutter, (4) targets in clutter, and (5) targets in multipath interference.

Approximately two-thirds (480 system runs) of the recorded digital data were compacted, stored on disk, and analyzed with respect to the statistical characteristics of the compressed returns resulting from each run. The results of this analysis have been documented in hard copy as well as stored on disk for future analyses. Each of these analyzed digital runs has been documented in amplitude through the reduction and compilation of the corresponding FM data. In addition, theoretical analysis established the need for incorporation of received amplitude information in the pulse compression process.

The IPAR process has been officially introduced to the radar community through a sequence of three technical presentations at professional conferences. $^{(9,10,11)}$ These presentations not only describe the IPAR concept, but also discuss IPAR's potentials in the areas of target identification by radar $^{(9)}$ and generation of lowered probability of intercept (LPI) waveforms. $^{(10)}$

9.2 RECOMMENDATIONS FOR CONTINUED RESEARCH

The efficacy of IPAR processing under various conditions has been demonstrated, and documented IPAR performance data have been generated under these conditions. The next phase of the program should be to undertake a detailed analysis and evaluation of these data.

The analysis will begin with reduction and digitization of the recorded FM data. These digitized data will then be read to disk from which they can be conveniently integrated with the collected digital data. Each set of experimental data will then require special processing and consideration so that the particular features of interest for those data can be extracted. The aim of the analyses will be to quantify IPAR's

interaction with, and performance in, the various experimental scenarios documented during the data collection program.

During the data collection, it was noticed that IPAR's response to targets was consistently distinguishable from its response to clutter. The next phase of the program should include development of an appropriate target/clutter discrimination algorithm and testing of the algorithm on the collected data. This will result in quantification of IPAR's discrimination potential.

Finally, it is believed that sufficiently much has been learned about IPAR that it is now possible to develop a sophisticated computer model of the IPAR process which could include (1) models of various carriers (narrowband, frequency agile, and noise) of variable spectral width and (2) the capability to emulate the return from complex scatterers composed of many simple objects (dihedrals, trihedrals, plates, wires, etc.) at arbitrary orientations. Such a model would prove invaluable for probing and, therefore, enhancing understanding of how IPAR might respond to real, highly complex objects.

REFERENCES

- 1. J. L. Eaves, et al. "An Airborne Investigation of Polarization Diversity for Target Discriminating," Proceedings of the 19th Annual Tri-Service Radar Symposium, July 1973.
- 2. J. L. Eaves, et al. "Investigation of Target Enhancement Techniques," Final Report, Air Force Contract No. F33615-71-C-1612, Georgia Institute of Technology, October 1974.
- 3. J. L. Eaves, "Flight Evaluation of Stationary Target Indication Techniques," Proceedings of the 22nd Annual Tri-Service Radar Symposium, July 1976.
- 4. L. C. Bomar, et al. "Evaluation of Selected Target Discrimination Techniques," 8th DARPA/Tri-Service Millimeter Wave Conference, April 1979.
- 5. B. C. Appling, E. S. Sjoberg, and E. E. Martin, "Intrapulse Polarization Agile Radar," Final Report, SCEEE Contract No. N00024-78-C-5338, SCEEE-NAVSEA/79-2, Georgia Institute of Technology, July 1981.
- 6. M. N. Cohen, E. E. Martin, and E. S. Sjoberg, "Intrapulse Polarization Agile Radar Development Program," Final Report, Contract No. N00024-78-C-5338, SCEEE/81-2, Georgia Institute of Technology, December 1981.
- 7. M. N. Cohen, "Pulse Compression," <u>Principles of Modern Radar</u>, Georgia Institute of Technology, February 1983.
- 8. M. N. Cohen and E. S. Sjoberg, "IPAR as a Target Identification Radar," Combat Identification System Conference (CISC) '83, Monterey, California, February 1983.
- 9. M. N. Cohen, E. E. Martin, and E. S. Sjoberg, "The Intrapulse Polarization Agile Radar," Microwave Systems and Technology (MSAT) Conference '83, Washington, D.C., March 1983.
- 10. M. N. Cohen and E. S. Sjoberg, "Intrapulse Polarization Agile Radar," RADAR '82, London, England, October 1982.

(THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK)

APPENDIX A

TAPE-TO-DISK TRANSFER ROUTINE

```
0001.000
SJOB A3366UOU COHEH, MN
$UPTION 1 2 3 4 5 17
                                                                                                                                                          0005.000
                                                                                                                                                          0003.000
SEXECUTE FURT77
                                                                                                                                                          0004.000
             PRUGRAM DISCLD
                                                                                                                                                          0005.000
C
                                                                                                                                                          0006.000
С
                                                                                                                                                          0007.000
C
                                                                                                                                                          0008-000
С
                                             PROGRAM DISCLU
                                                                                                                                                          JU09.000
С
                                                                                                                                                          0010-000
С
                                                                                                                                                          0011.000
                                                                                                                                                          0012.000
             LUGICAL TWUEUF, NEWRANGE, ALL
COMMON / IDHNIT / NTAP, NSCO, NHOR, NUTA
                                                                                                                                                          0013.000
             CUMMON / TRDATA / NTAPES , WRUNS , NRUNSER , WRUN
                                                                                                                                                          0014.000
                                                                                                                                                          0015.000
                                                   NRUNERR , NTRECS
                                                                                         , NIRECSER, NIREA
                                                                                                                                                          0016.000
                                                                                         , NUKECSER, NDREC
                                                   NTRECERR, NORECS
           ŏ.
                                                                                         , WRUNB
                                                                                                            , NRUNE
                                                                                                                                                          0017.000
                                                    NDRECERR, MTAPEN
           ď
             CUMMUN / DVSTAT / NSTATT, NSTATM, NSTA
                                                    NSTATHO, NSTATUO, NSTATHC, NSTATEC, NMUUNT,
                                                                                                                                                          0020.000
                                                                                                                                                          0001.000
                                                    NDSMNT
                                                / CTIMER, CTIMEA, PLSMTREC, PLSPUREC, INDEOF,
                                                                                                                                                          0025.000
             CUMMON / MISC
                                                    NEWRANGE, ALL, MIIME (3), MUAIE (3), NRULL, BELL
                                                                                                                                                          0023.000
                                                                                                                                                          0024.000
             CALL OUTPUT (1)
                                                                                                                                                           0025.000
             CALL FILES (1, TERR)
                                                                                                                                                           0026.000
              IF (LERR .EQ. 2) THEN
                                                                                                                                                           0027.000
 100
                    CUNTINUE
                                                                                                                                                           000.8500
                    CALL TAPEINIT (ITAPEN, IDREC, TERR)
                                                                                                                                                           0029.000
                    ITFILE = U
                     IF (ITAPEN .GT. O .AND. IERK .EQ. 2) THEN
                                                                                                                                                           0030.000
                                                                                                                                                           0031.000
  200
                           CONTINUE
                                                                                                                                                           0032.000
                           CALL HUNSLET (IRUND, IRUNE, IDREC, IERR)
                                                                                                                                                           0033.000
                           IF (1EKR .En. 2) THEN
                                                                                                                                                           0034.000
                                 COALIMHE
  300
                                                                                                                                                           0035.000
                                 CALL READER (1, ITREC, LERR)
                                 IF (IERR .EW. 2) [HEN

ITFILE = I[FILE + 1
                                                                                                                                                           0036.000
                                                                                                                                                           0057.000
                                        CALL HORDEC (IRUNB, IRUNE, IRUN, PRF, IDREC, 1ERR)
                                                                                                                                                           0038-006
                                                                                                                                                           0039.000
                                        IF (1ERH .EQ. 2) THEN
                                                                                                                                                           0040.000
                                              TORANCH = NEUNTEST (INUNB, IRUNE, IRUN, IERR)
                                                                                                                                                           6041.000
                                              IF (IBRANCH .ED. 4 .AND. IERR .ED. 2) THEN
                                                    CALL RUNTIME (RTIME, PRF, IRUN, ITIME, IERK)
                                                                                                                                                           0042.000
                                                     IF (RTIME .GI. O.U .AND. IERR .EQ. 2) THEN
                                                                                                                                                           0045.000
                                                                                                                                                           0044.006
                                                           CONTINUE
  400
                                                                                                                                                           0045.000
                                                           CALL READER (2, 1THEC, 1ERR)
                                                                                                                                                           0046.000
                                                            IF (IERR .EU. 2) [HEW
                                                                  CALL DUMPDATA (11HEC, 10HEC, ITIME, 1RUN,
                                                                                                                                                          0047.000
                                                                                                                                                           0048.000
                                                                                                 PRF, IBRANCH, IERR)
                                                                                                                                                           0049.000
                                                           ELSE
                                                                  CALL DATACHEK (ITHEC, IDREC, ITIME, IRUN, 0050.000
                                                                                                  PRF, ISKANCH, 1ERK)
                                                                                                                                                            0051.000
                                                                                                                                                            0052.000
                                                            TF (JBRANCH.EQ.4 .AND. TERR.EU.2) GD TO 400
                                                                                                                                                           0053.000
                                                     ELSE IF (RTIME .LG. U.U .AND. 1ERR .LU. 2) THEN U054.000
                                                                                                                                                            0055.000
                                                            IBRANCH = 3
                                                                                                                                                            0056.000
                                                     ELSE
                                                            IURANCH = NBRANCH (IERR)
                                                                                                                                                            0057.000
```

```
END IF
                                                                            0058.060
                     ELSE IF (IERR .NE. 2) IHEN
                                                                            0059.000
                         IBRANCH = NBRANCH LIERK)
                                                                            000.000
                     END IF
                                                                            0061.000
                                                                            0002.000
                  EL SF
                     TBRANCH = NBRANCH (IERK)
                                                                            0063.000
                  ENU IF
                                                                            0064.000
                                                                            0065.000
               FLSE IF (IERH .EQ. 3) THEN
                  IBRANCH = NIAPECHK (INDEUT, ITTLE, LERR)
                                                                            0066.000
                                                                             006/.000
               ELSE
                                                                            0068.000
                  ITFILE = ITFILE + 1
                  IRRANCH = NBRANCH (IERK)
                                                                            0069.000
                                                                            0076.000
               END IF
                                                                            0071.000
               IF (IBRANCH .EQ. 3 .AND. IERK .EU. 4) GU TO SUO
                                                                            0072.000
            ELSE
                                                                             0073.000
               IBRANCH = NBRANCH (IERR)
                                                                            0074.000
            END IF
            IF (IBRANCH .EU. 2 .ANU. TERR .EU. 2) 60 TU 200
                                                                            0075.000
                                                                             0076.000
         ELSE
                                                                            0077.000
            IBRANCH = U
                                                                             0078.000
         EUD IF
                                                                             0079.000
         REWINU (NTAP, IUSTAT = NSTATRW)
                                                                             0080-000
         IF (NSTATRW .NE. U) CALL UNIPUT (15)
                              + NKUN
                                                                            0001.000
                  = NRUNS
         NRUMS
                                                                             0005-000
         NNUMSER = NRUMSER + MRUMERR
NIBECS = NIKECS + NIREC
                                                                             0003.000
                  # NTKECS
                              + NTREC
         NTRECS
                                                                             0084.900
         NIRECSER = NIKECSER + NIRECERK
                                                                             0085.000
         NURECS
                  = NOKECS
                              + NOREC
                                                                             0966.000
         NURECSER = NOKECSER + NURECERR
         IF (ITAPEN .GT. V) CALL DUTPUT (4)
IF (IBRANCH .ER. 1) GO TO 100
CALL UNIPUT (50)
                                                                             0087.000
                                                                             0038.000
                                                                             0089.000
                                                                             0090.000
      END 1F
                                                                             0091.000
      CALL FILES (2, JERR)
                                                                             0092.000
      CALL OUTPHI (28)
                                                                             0095.000
      SIUP
                                                                             0094.000
                                                                             0095.000
      SUBROUTINE RUNSICT (IRUNA, IRUNE, IDREC, IERK)
                                                                             U096.000
                                                                             0097.000
C
С
                                                                             0098.000
                                                                             0099.000
С
                    SURKHUTINE RUNSLCT
С
                                                                             0100.000
                                                                             0101.000
C
                                                                             0102.000
                                                                             0103.000
      LOGICAL TWUEDF, NEWRANGE, ALL, ERRUR
      CUMMUN / DVSTAT / NSTATT, NSTATN, NSTATH, NSTATD, NSTATE, NSTATE, U104.000
                         NSTATHU, NSTATUO, NSTATHC, NSTATOC, HMUUNT,
                                                                             0105.000
                                                                             0106.000
                          NOSMNT
                                 , NRUNS
                                                                             0107.000
                                             , NRUNSEK , NRUN
      CUMMUN / TROATA / NIAPES
                                                                             0108.000
                          NRUNERR , NTRECS , NIRELSER, NTREC
                                                                             0109.000
                         WINECERR, NOKECS , NUKECSER, NOKEC
     ٠.
                                                                             0110.000
                                            , NEUNB , NEUNE
                          NORECERR. MTAPEN
                          HAEGIN . HEND
                                             , NRUNIM , MORWE
                                                                             0111.000
                       / CTIMER, CTIMEA, PLSPIREC, PLSPUREC, INVEUF,
                                                                             0112.000
      CUMMUN / MISC
                          HEMRANGE, ALL, MITIME(S), MUNTELS), NROLL, BELL
                                                                             0113.000
100
      CUNTINUE
                                                                             0114.000
```

```
ERROR = .FALSE.
                                                                             0115.000
      WRITE C'UT', 200, IOSTAT = NSTATC) BELL
                                                                             0116.000
      IF (NSTATC .NE. V) THEN.
                                                                             0117.000
                                                                             0118.000
         IERR = 9
                                                                             0119.000
         IKUNB = IKUNE = 0
         CALL OUIPUT (3)
                                                                            0120.000
                                                                             0121.000
      ELSE
         READ ('UT', *, IUSTAT = NSTATE) 1808, IRUNE IF INSTATE .Fu. 0) THEN
                                                                             0122.000
                                                                             0123.000
            IF ((IRUNR .LE. U) .UR. (INUNE .LE. 0)) THEN
                                                                             0124.000
               IERK = -5
                                                                             0125.000
               CALL UNIPUT (33)
                                                                             0126.000
            ELSE IF (IRUNS .GT. IRUNE) THEN
                                                                             0127.000
                                                                             0128.000
               ERRUR = .TRUE.
             ELSE
                                                                             0129.000
                                                                             0130.000
               NKUNB = IRUNB
                                                                             0131.000
                NRUNE = IRUNE
                IF (IRUNB .ER. 9999 .AND. IRUNE .EQ. 9999) THEN
                                                                             0132.000
                   ALL = .TRUE.
                                                                             0133.000
                                                                             0134.000
                   CALL OUTPUT (6)
                                                                             0135.000
               ELSE
                   ALL = .FALSE.
                                                                             0136.000
                   CALL OUTPUT (6)
                                                                             0137.000
                   CALL DISKCHEK (IRUNA, IDREC, 1, TERT)
IF (TERT .60. 22) THEN
                                                                             U138.UUU
                                                                             0139.000
                      ERROR = .TRUE.
                                                                             U140.0U0
                      IER = 0
                                                                             0141.000
                   END IF
                                                                             0142.000
                                                                             0143.000
               END IF
                                                                             0144.000
            END IF
                                                                             0145.000
         ELSE
                                                                             0146.000
             IF (WSTATC .NE. 15) THEN
                IERK = 10
                                                                             0147.000
                IKUNB = IRUNE = 0
                                                                             0148.000
                CALL OUTPUT (2)
                                                                             0149.000
                                                                             0150.000
             ÉL SF
                ERRUR = .TRUE.
                                                                             0151-000
             END IF
                                                                             0152.000
         END IF
                                                                             0153.000
      END IF
                                                                             0154.000
      IF (ERROR) GU TO 100
                                                                             0155.000
      NEWRANGE = .FALSE.
                                                                             0156.000
                                                                             0157.000
      RETURN
200
      FORMAT(/A1, 'ENTER> START AND STUP RUN NUMBERS IN INTEGER ',
                                                                             0158.000
              'FORMAT'/YX, 'LENTER 9999 FOR BUTH TO PROCESS ALL KONS ON ', 0159,000
     χ.
              'THE TAPE) 1/6x, 1> NON-POSITIVE VALUE FOR EITHER TO SKIP 1,0160.000
     8
              "THE REST OF THE TAPE")
                                                                             0161.000
     ŏ
      END
                                                                             0162.000
C****
                                                                             0163.000
C****
                                                                             0164.000
      SUBRUUTINE DUMPDATA (ITREC, IDREC, ITAME, IRUN, PRF, IBRANCH, IERK) 0165.000
C
С
                                                                             0167.000
                                                                             0168.000
С
¢
                    SUBROUTINE DUMPDATA
                                                                             0164.000
С
                                                                             0170.000
С
                                                                             0171.000
```

```
C
                                                                          0172.000
      COMMON / TROATA / NTAPES , NRUNS
                                          , NKUNSEK , NRUN
                                                                          0175.000
                        NRUNERR , MIKECS , MIKECSER, MIREC
                                                                         0174.000
                        NTHECERR, NDHECS
                                          . NOMECSER, NOREC
                                                                          U175.000
     Ł
                        NORECERR, MTAPEN
                                          , NEUMB , MRUNE
                                                                          01/6.000
                                           , NKULTM , NORWE
                                                                         01/7.000
                        NBEGIN . NEND
      IF (ITHEC .GI. 0) THEN
                                                                          0178.000
         CALL SWITCH
                                                                          0179.000
         CALL SHUFFLE (IERK)
                                                                          0100.000
         IF (IERR .FG. (2) THEN
                                                                          0161.000
            NTRECERR = NIRECERR + 1
                                                                          V162.000
         ELSE IF (IFRR .EQ. 2) THEN
                                                                          0103.000
                                                                          0184.000
            HITKEC = HITKEC + 1
            CALL THANSFER ([TREC, IDREC, IRUN, IERK)
                                                                          0165.000
         END IF
                                                                          0186.000
      ELSE
                                                                          0187.000
         IERR = 11
                                                                          U188.000
         CALL QUIPUT (19)
                                                                          0189.000
      END IF
                                                                          0190.000
      CALL DATACHEK (ITREC, IDNEC, ITIME, IKUN, PRF, IBRANCH, IENR)
                                                                          0191.000
      RETURN
                                                                          0192.000
                                                                          0193.000
      END
C****
                                                                          0194.000
C***
                                                                          0195.000
      SUBRUUTINE DUMPHEDR (IDREC, IRUN, PRF, IERK )
                                                                          0196.000
C
                                                                          0197.000
C
                                                                          0198-000
C
                                                                          0199.000
C
                   SUBROUTINE DUMPHEUR
                                                                          0200.000
C
                                                                          0201-000
С
                                                                          0202.000
C
                                                                          0203.000
      LUGICAL IWHEUF, HENRANGE, ALL
                                                                          0204.000
      COMMUN / DATA / IHDR4(3), IRUFD(256)
                                                                          0205.000
      COMMUN / TOUNTE / NTAP, NSLO, NHUR, NUTA
                                                                          0206-000
      CUMMON / DVSIAT / NSTATT, NSTATW, NSTATH, NSTATD, NSTATC, NSTATE, 0207.000
                         NSTATHO, HSTATUD, WSTATHC, HSTATUC, NMUUNT,
                         NOSANT
                                                                          0209.000
                                , NRUNS
      COMMUN / TROATA / NTAPES
                                           . MRUMSER . MRUM
                                                                          0210.000
                         NRUMERR , NIKECS , NIKELSER, NIREC
                                                                          0211.000
                         NIRECERR, NOKECS , NUKECSER, NUREC
                                                                          000.5150
                                          , NKUNB
     ĸ
                         NORECERR, NTAPEN
                                                    , NRUNE
                                                                          0213.000
                         NBEGIN , NEND
                                           , NRUNIM , NDRWE
                                                                          0214.000
      COMMON / MISC
                       / CTIMER, CTIMEA, PLSPTREC, PLSPUREC, THUEOF,
                                                                          U215.000
                         NEARANGE, ALL, MIIME (3), MUATE (5), NKULL, BELL
                                                                          0216.000
      COMMUN / DIRECT / ADIR (1400.2)
                                                                          0217.000
      WRITE (NAPR, REC = IRUN, JUSTAT = NSTATH) THUR4, NEEGIN, JOREC
                                                                          0218.000
      IF (HSTATH .ER. U) THEN
                                                                          0219.000
         NENO = IDREC
                                                                          0220.000
         NOIR (IRUN, 1) = NBEGIN
                                                                          0221.000
         NOIR (IRUN, 2) = NEND
                                                                          0222.000
         NRUN = NRUN + 1
                                                                          0223.000
         NUREC = NDREC + (IDREC - NEEGIN + 1)
                                                                          0224.000
         CTIMEA = FLUAT (NEND - NEGIN + 1) * PLSPDREC / PRF
                                                                          0225.000
         CALL DUIPUT (20)
                                                                          0226.000
         NBEGIN = NEND + 1
                                                                          0227.000
      ELSE
                                                                          0228.000
```

```
IERH = 7
                                                                                 0229.000
          IUREC = NEND
                                                                                 0230.000
          NKUWERR = NKUWERR + 1.
                                                                                 0231.000
          NUREC = 0
                                                                                 0232.000
          CTIMEA = U.
                                                                                 0233.000
          CALL OUTPUT (21)
                                                                                 0254.000
      EN!) IF
                                                                                 0235-000
      RETURN
                                                                                 0236.000
      ENO
                                                                                 0237.000
C****
                                                                                 0234-060
C****
                                                                                 0239.000
C****
                                                                                 0240.000
C****
                                                                                 0241.000
      SUBRUUTINE TAPEINIT (ITAPEN, IUREC, IERR)
                                                                                 0242.000
C
                                                                                 0243.000
C
                                                                                 0244.000
C
                                                                                 0245.000
C
                     SURROUTINE TAPEINIT
                                                                                 0246.000
C
                                                                                 0247.000
С
                                                                                 0248.000
                                                                                 0249.000
       LOGICAL TWOEOF, NEWRANGE, ALL, ERRUR
                                                                                 0250.000
      CUMMUN / DVSTAT / NSTATT, NSTATW, NSTATH, NSTATD, NSTATC, NSTATI, U251.000
                           NSTATHU, NSTATOD, NSTATHC, NSTATOC, NMOUNT,
                                                                                 0252.000
                           INDSMNT
                                                                                 0253.000
                                   , NRUNS
                                              , NRUINSER , INRUIN
       CUMMUN / TRDATA / NTAPES
                                                                                 0254.000
                          NRUNERR , NIKECS , NIKECSER, NIKEC NIKECERR, NDKECS , NUKECSER, NOKEC NDRECERR, NIAPEN , NKUMB , NRUNE
                                                                                 0255.000
     ٤
                                                                                 0256.000
                                                                                 0257.000
                                              . NKUNTA . NDKWE
                           NSEGIN . NEWD
                                                                                 0258.000
       CUMMUN / MISC
                         / CTIMER, CTIMEA, PLSPTREC, PLSPUREC, TWOEUF,
                                                                                 0259.000
                           NEWRANGE, ALL, MIIME (3), ADATE (3), NEULL, BELL
                                                                                 0260.000
                         / WSZHEDR, NSZDATA, NBPSCIR, NBPHREC, NBPUREC, NBPUREC, NBPULEC, NBPULE, RHSPACE, NRMHEUR, RDSPACE, NRMOATA,
      CUMMON / DISK
                                                                                 0261.000
                                                                                 0545.000
                          NAMPLSE
                                                                                 0263.000
       IF (NTAPES .ER. U) THEN
                                                                                 0264.000
100
          CUNTINUE
                                                                                 0265.000
          ERRUR = .FALSE.
                                                                                 0260.000
          WRITE ('III', 300, IUSTAL = NSTATC) BELL
                                                                                 0267.000
          IF (NSTATE .EN. O) THEN
                                                                                 0268.000
             READ ('UT'. *, TUSTAT = NSTATE) TUREC
                                                                                 0269-000
              IF (NSTAIC .EQ. U) THEN
                                                                                 0270.000
                 IF (IDREC .GT. 0) THEN
                                                                                 0271.000
                    CALL DISKCHEK (O, IDREC, 2, IERR)
                                                                                 0272.000
                    MBEGIN = IDREC
                                                                                 0273.000
                    NEND = IDREC - 1
                                                                                 0274.000
                    PLSPUREC = FLOAT(NOPDREC) / FLUAT(NOPPLSE)
                                                                                 0275.000
                                                                                 0276.000
                    ERKON = . TRUE.
                                                                                 0277.000
                 END IF
                                                                                 0278.000
              ELSE
                                                                                 0279.000
                 IF (NSTATE .NE. 15) THEN
                                                                                 0280.000
                    IFKR = 10
                                                                                 0201.000
                    IDREC = 0
                                                                                 0282.000
                    ITAPEN = U
                                                                                 0203.000
                    CALL OUTPUT (2)
                                                                                 0284.000
                                                                                 0285.000
```

```
ERKOR = .TRUE.
                                                                            0256.000
               END IF
                                                                            0201.000
            END IF
                                                                            0288.000
         ELSE
                                                                            0209.000
            IERR = 9
                                                                            0290.000
            IDREC = 0
                                                                            0291.000
             ITAPEN = 0
                                                                            0292.000
            CALL DUTPUT (3)
                                                                            0293.000
         END IF
                                                                            6294.000
         IF LERRURY GO TO 100
                                                                            0295.000
                                                                            0296.000
      IF (MSTATE .ED. U .AND. IERR .NE. 23) THEN
                                                                            0297.000
200
         CUNTINUE
                                                                            0290.000
                                                                            0249.000
         EHRUR = .FALSE.
         WRITE ('UI', 400, IOSTAT = NSTATE) BELL, NTAPEN
                                                                            0300.000
         IF (NSTATE .EU. 0) THEN
                                                                            0301.000
            READ ('HT', *, TOSTAT = NSIATC) ITAPEN
                                                                            0302.000
             IF (MSTATE .EU. 0) THEN
TERK = 2
                                                                            0303.000
                                                                            0304.000
                      = NRUNERR = 0
                                                                            0305.000
                NKIIN
                NTREC = WIKECERR = 0
                                                                            0306.000
                NDREC = NDRECERR = 9
                                                                            0307.000
               NIAPEN = ITAPEN = MAXU (ITAPEN, U)
                                                                            0308-000
                IF (TTAPEN .GT. 0) THEN
                                                                            U309.000
                   INKEC = NEGIN
                                                                            0510.000
                   WRUNIM = -1
                                                                            0311.000
                   NTAPES = NTAPES + 1
                                                                            0312.000
                   HROLL = MSTATT = 0
| MUEUF = ALL = HEMRANGE = . FALSE.
                                                                            0313.000
                                                                            0314.000
                   CALL OUTPHY (5)
                                                                            0315.000
                END IF
                                                                            0316.000
             ELSE
                                                                            0317.000
                TF (MSTATE .NE. 15) THEN
                                                                            0318.000
                   1F48 = 10
                                                                            0319.000
                   ITAPEN = 0
                                                                            0320.000
                   CALL DUIPUT (2)
                                                                            0321.000
                FLSE
                                                                            0322.000
                  ERKOK = .TKUE.
                                                                            0323.000
                END IF
                                                                            0324.000
                                                                            0325.000
             ENU 1F
         ELSE
                                                                            0326.000
             1EKR = 9
                                                                            0327.000
             ITAPEN = 0
                                                                            0328.000
             CALL DUTPUT (3)
                                                                            U329.000
         END IF
                                                                            0330.000
          IF (EKRUR) GO TO 200
                                                                            U531.0U0
      END 1F
                                                                            0332.000
      RETURN
                                                                            0333.000
      FORMAT (/A1. 'ENTER > RECORD NUMBER OF DISK FILE <DATA > AT WHICH'/
300
                                                                            0334.000
              1x.*
                           THE DATA TRANSFER IS 10 DEGIN ( >U )')
                                                                            0335.000
      FORMAT (/A1, 'ENTER > MOUNT A NEW DATA TAPE AND ENTER THE',
                                                                            0336.000
                  * TAPE 10 HUNDER WHEN REAUT !/
                                                                             0337.000
                           (THE PREVIOUS TAPE 10 NUMBER IS', 15, ')'/
                                                                             0338.000
                        > NON-POSITIVE VALUE TO STUP PROCESSING!)
               1x. '
                                                                             0339.000
      Ł
                                                                             0340.000
      SUBRUUTINE RUNITHE (KTIME, PKF, IRUN, ITIME, IERK)
                                                                             0341.000
C
                                                                             0342.000
```

```
C
                                                                               0545.000
С
                                                                                0344.000
C
                       SUBROUTINE RUNTIME
                                                                                0345.000
С
                                                                                0346.000
С
                                                                                0347.000
                                                                               0348.000
      LUGICAL INDEUF, NEWRANGE, ALL, ERRUK
COMMON / DVSIAI / NSIAII, MSIAIN, NSIAIH, NSIATO, NSIAII, NSIAII, USDU-UUU
                          MSTATHO, MSTATOO, MSTATHE, MSTATUE, MMUUNT,
                                                                                0351.000
                                                                                0352.000
      χ
                          TNPCON
      COMMON / MISC
                       1/ CTIMER, CTIMEA, PLSPIREC, PLSPUREC, INDEUF,
                                                                                0353.000
                          NEWRANGE, ALL, MTIME(3), MUATE(3), NEULL, BELL 0354.000
100
      CUNTINUE
                                                                                0355.000
      ERRUR = .FALSE.
                                                                                0356.000
      WRITE ('UT', 200, IOSTAT = NSTATC) BELL, IRUN
                                                                                0357.000
       IF (NSIAIC .NE. U) THEN
                                                                                0358.000
          IERH = 9
                                                                                0359.000
          CTIMER = RTIME = 0.
                                                                                0360.000
                                                                                0361.000
          I (IWE = 0
                                                                                0362.000
          CALL UNTPUT (3)
                                                                                0363.000
      ELSE
          READ ('UT', *, IOSTAT = NSTATC) RILME
IF (NSTATC .EW. D) THEN
RILME = AMAX1 (RILME, G.)
                                                                                0364.000
                                                                                0305.000
                                                                                0366.000
             CTIMER = RIIME
                                                                                0367.000
             ITIME = INT (RTIME * PRF / PLSPTREC)
                                                                                0368.000
             IF (RTIME .GT. 0.) THEN
                                                                                0369.000
                 CALL UNITPUT (25)
                                                                                0370.000
                                                                                0371.000
             LLSE
                 CALL OHIPUT (34)
                                                                                0372.000
                 CALL SKPFRSET (LEKR)
                                                                                0373.000
             END IF
                                                                                0374.000
                                                                                03/5.000
          ELSE
                                                                                0376.000
              IF (NSTATE .NE. 32) THEN
                 IERK = 10
                                                                                0377.000
                                                                                0378.000
                 Climer = RTIME = 0.
                 ITIME = U
                                                                                0379.000
                 CALL UNITPUT (2)
                                                                                0380.000
              LLSE
                                                                                0361.000
                EMRUR = . IAUE.
                                                                                0382.000
             END 1F
                                                                                0383.000
          END IF
                                                                                0384.000
       END IF
                                                                                0385.000
       IF (ERROR) GU IO 100
                                                                                0386.000
       RETURN
                                                                                0387.000
       FORMATIZAT, 'ENTER' NUMBER OF SECONDS OF DATA TO PROCESS FOR',
200
                                                                                0388.000
                  * KUN NUMBER*, 15/6%, '> NON-PUSTITIVE VALUE TO SKIP THE
                                                                               10369.000
      ĸ.
                  , tRunt)
      ŏ
                                                                                0390.000
                                                                                0391.000
       FUNCTION NBRANCH (IERK)
                                                                                0392.000
C
                                                                                0343.000
С
                                                                                0394.000
                                                                                0395.000
С
C
                       FUNCTION NEWANCH
                                                                                0396.000
С
                                                                                0597.000
C
                                                                                0398.000
                                                                                0399.000
```

```
LUGICAL TWUEUF, NEWRANGE, ALL
                                                                              0400.060
      CUMMUN / THOATA / NTAPES , NRUNS , NRUNSER , NRUN
                                                                              0401.000
                         NRUNERR, NTRECS, NTREUSER, NTREC NTRECERR, NDREUS, NURECSER, NOREC NORECERR, NTAPEN, NRUNE, NRUNE NBEGIN, NEND, NRUNTIA, NORRE
                                                                              0402.000
                                                                              0405.000
     .
     X.
                                                                               0404.000
     ĸ.
                                                                              0405.000
                       / CTIMER, CTIMEA, PLSPINEL, PLSPUREC, INDEUF,
                                                                              0406.000
     CUMMUR / MISC
                         WEWRANGE, ALL, MITTHE (3), MUATERS), NKOLL, BELL 0407.000
     IF (UTERN .GE. 1 .AND. IERR .LE. 4) .UK.
LIERR .GE. 11 .AND. IERR .LE. 16) HEN
                                                                              0400.000
                                                                              0409-000
         IF (NEWKANGE) THEN
                                                                               0410.000
            MBKANCH = 2
                                                                               0411.000
                                                                               0412.000
         ELSE
            NBKANCH = 3
                                                                               0415.000
        . END IF
                                                                               0414.000
         IF (IERH .NE. 3) THEN
                                                                               0415.000
             CALL SKPFRSET (IERK)
                                                                               0416.000
                                                                               0417.000
             IF (IERR .EQ. 6) NORANCH = 1
         END IF
                                                                               0418-000
         IF (IERN .NE. 6) IERR = 2
                                                                               0419.000
                                                                               0420.000
      ELSE IF (IERK .EU. -2 .OR. IERR .EU. 0) INEN
         NURANCH = 1
                                                                               0421.000
                                                                              0422.000
      ELSE
         NERANCH = D
                                                                               0423.000
      ENU IF
                                                                               0424.000
      RETURN
                                                                               0425.000
      END
                                                                               0426.000
C * *
                                                                               0427.000
      SUBROUTINE TRANSFER (ITREC, IDREC, IRUN, IERK)
                                                                               0425.000
C
                                                                               0429-000
C
                                                                               0430.000
C
                                                                               0431.000
                     SUBKOUTINE TRANSFER
C
                                                                               0432.000
C
                                                                               0433.000
                                                                               0434.000
                                                                               0435.000
C**** SUBRUUTINE THAISPER
                                                                               3436.000
C**** THIS SUBROUTINE CONVERTS 3 TAPE RECORDS TO 4 DISC RECORDS
                                                                               0437.000
C*** AND DUMPS THE NEW RECORDS TO THE DISC PACK.
                                                                               0438-000
C**** THE MECOND SIZES ARE CHANGED TO PERMIT EASIER STURAGE.
                                                                               0439.000
C**** 48 TAPE RECORDS = 64 DISC RECORDS = 64 SECTORS ON THE DISC.
                                                                               0440.000
C
                                                                               0441.000
      COMMUN / DATA
                       / IHDR4(3), IBUFU(256)
                                                                               0442.000
      CUMMUN / IGHNII / NTAP, NSLO, NHUR, NUTA
                                                                               0443.000
      COMMUN / DVSTAT / NSTATE, NSTATE, INSTATE, INSTATE, INSTATE, NSTATE, 0444.000
                          NSTATHO, NSTATUO, MSTATHE, MSTATUE, MMOUNT,
                                                                               0445.000
                          NDSMNT
                                                                               U446.UU0
      DIMENSION INTEMP(128), ISOUT(192)
                                                                               0447.000
      N = 100 (IIREC - 1, 3) + 1
                                                                               V448.000
C*** IRANSFER FIRST FILE AND STORE EXCESS.
                                                                               0449.000
      IF (H .EW. 1) THEN
DO 1 = 1, 192
                                                                               0450.000
                                                                               0451.000
             180H^{\dagger}(1) = 180FO(1)
                                                                               0452.000
             IF (I .LE. 64) INTEMP(I) = INTEMP(I + 192)
                                                                               0455.000
          END DU
                                                                               0454.000
          WRITE (NDIA, REC = LUREC, TOSTAT = NSTATO) 1800T
                                                                              0455.000
C**** TRANSFER EXCESS AND FILL SECUND FILE, STOKE EXCESS.
                                                                               0456.000
```

```
ELSE IF (N .En. 2) THEN
                                                                          0457.000
         DU 1 = 1, 64
                                                                          0458.000
           IROBI(1) = IBTEMP(1)
                                                                          0459.000
         END DO
                                                                          0460.000
         DU J = 1, 128
                                                                          0461.000
                                                                         0462.000
            1800T(J + 64) = 130FU(J)
            IBIEMP(J) = IBUFD(J + 128)
                                                                          0465-000
                                                                          0464.000
WRITE (MUTA, NEC = 10REC, TUSTAT = NSTATO) 18UUT
C**** TRANSFER EXCESS AND FILL THIRD FILE, STURE EXCESS.
                                                                          0405.000
                                                                          0466.000
      ELSE IF (N .EQ. 3) THEN
                                                                          046/.000
         00 1 = 1, 128
                                                                          0468.000
            IBOUT(I) = IBTEMP(I)
                                                                          0469.000
            IF (I .LE. 64) IBOUT(I + 12a) = IBUFU(i)
                                                                          0470.000
         END DU
                                                                          0471.000
         WRITE (NOTA, REC = IDREC, JUSTAT = MSTATO) 18001
                                                                          0472.000
C**** TRANSFER EXCESS IN FOURTH FILE.
                                                                          0473.000
         IDREC = IDREC + 1
CALL DISKCHEK (IRUN, IDREC, 2, IERK)
                                                                          0474.000
                                                                          0475.000
         IF (IERR .NE. 23) THEN
                                                                          0476.000
            DO J = 1, 192
                                                                          U477.UU0
               IROOL(1) =
                            IBUFN(J + 64)
                                                                          0478.000
                                                                          0479.000
            MRITE (NUTA, REC = IDREC, IOSIAI = MSTATO) IBOUT
                                                                          0480.000
         END IF
                                                                          0481.000
      END IF
                                                                          0482.000
C**** ERKOR CHECK
                                                                          0483.000
      IF (NSTATO .NE. U) THEN
                                                                          0484.000
         IERR = 5
                                                                          0485.000
         NORME = IDEC
                                                                          0486.000
         NURECERR = NORECERR + 1
                                                                          0407.000
         CALL GUTPUT (18)
                                                                          0488.000
      END 1F
                                                                          0489.000
      RETUKN
                                                                          0490.000
      END
                                                                          0491.000
C****
                                                                          0442.000
C****
                                                                          0493.000
      SUBRUUTINE SWITCH
                                                                          0494.000
                                                                          0495.000
С
              ********
                                                                          0496.000
C
                                                                          0497.000
                   SUBROUTINE SWITCH
                                                                          0498.000
C
C
                                                                          0499.000
C
              ********
                                                                          0500.000
C * *
                                                                          0001.000
C*** THIS SUBROUTINE SWITCHES THE BYTES IN A WURD.
                                                                          0502.000
C*** THE BYIES IN A MURD ARE IN THE ORDER 4.3.2.1.
                                                                          0503.000
C**** THIS SUBROUTINE REARANGES THEM TO 1,2,5,4.
                                                                          0504.000
C*** THIS MAKES THE MURUS EASIER TO WORK WITH.
                                                                          0505.000
C * *
                                                                          0506.000
      CUMMUN / DATA / IHUR4(3), IBUFU(256)
                                                                          0567.000
     · INTEGER*1 INTTE (1024), INTMP
                                                                          0508.000
      EQUIVALENCE (TOURD, IBYTE)
                                                                          0509.000
      181MP = 0
                                                                          0510.000
      DO I = 1, 1024, 4
                                                                          0511.000
         IBTMP = IBYIF(I)
                                                                          0512.000
         IbYIE(IJ = IRYTE(I + 3)
                                                                          0513.000
```

```
0514.000
         INTE (1+3) = INTER
                                                                             0515.000
         IRIMD = IRAJE(1 + 1)
         Inl(E(I + I) = IRLE(I + <)
                                                                             0516.000
         INTELL + S) = INTEL
      END DO
                                                                             0518.000
      RETHEN
                                                                             0519.000
      FND
C***
                                                                             0521.000
C***
                                                                             0522.000
                                                                             0523.000
C * *
                                                                             0524.000
      SUBROUTINE SHIFFLE (IERR)
C
                                                                             0545.000
                                                                             0520.000
C
                                                                             0527.000
C
                     SHOROULINE SHUFFLE
                                                                             U528.000
                                                                             0529.000
C
                                                                             U530.000
                                                                             0531.000
C
                                                                             0532.000
C**** IHIS SUBROUTINE "SHUFFLES" TWO WORDS BY TAKING THE FIRST
                                                                             U533.000
C**** BIT OF TWO WORDS AND MAKING THEM THE FIRST AND SECUND OF
                                                                             0534.000
C**** A NEW WORD AND SU UN, UNTIL THERE ARE INU NEW SHUFFLED MURDS.
                                                                             0535.000
C*** THE RAN DATA IS FURMATTED AS FOLLOWS:
                                                                             v536.000
C*** A-REC, B-REC, A-RFC, B-REC, ETC...
                                                                             0537.000
C**** WHERE EACH PATH (A-REC, B-REC) IS CUMPUSED OF 8 BYTES OR
                                                                             0538.000
C*** ONE PULSE. THIS SUBROUTINE RECOMBINES EACH MAIR INTO
                                                                             0539.000
C**** THE SHUFFLED FURM DESCRIBED ABOVE. THE SUBPLUSE CODES
                                                                             0540.000
                                                                             0541.000
C*** CAN THEN BE COMPAIRED AND A POLARIZATION VALUE DETERMINED,
                                                                             0542.000
C*** but THIS OCCURS IN ANOTHER PROGRAM.
                                                                             0543.000
C**
                                                                             0544.000
       CUMMUN / DATA
                       / 1HDR4(3), IBUFU(256)
       DU J = 1,256,2
                                                                             0545.000
                                                                             U546.000
          ISTUA = 0
          1ST08 =0
                                                                             0547.000
          ITEMP1 = 0
                                                                             0548.000
                                                                             0549.000
          ITEMP2 = 0
          IDUMA = IBUFD(J)
                                                                              0550.000
                                                                             0551.000
          IDUMB = IBUFO(J + 1)
          IF (IERR .NE. 12) THEM
                                                                             0552.000
C*** BEGIN SHUFFLE UF FIRST NORD.
                                                                             0553.000
                                                                             U554.000
             DG I = 1.16
                ISTUA = [BIIF(IUHMA, 1-1, 1, IERR)]
ISTUB = [BIIF(IUHMA, 1-1, 1, IERK)]
                                                                             0555.000
                                                                             0556.000
                IF (JERK . NE. 12)
                                                                             0557.000
                | TIEMP1 = I3HF1 (ISTUA, 2*I+1)+1SHF1 (ISTUB, 2*(I-1))+I1EMP1
                                                                             0559.000
             END DO
          END IF
                                                                             0560.000
IF (IERK .NE. 12) THEN C**** BEGIN SHOFFLE OF SECOND WORD.
                                                                             0561.000
                                                                             0562.000
             00 I = 17,52
                                                                             0563.000
                ISTUA = TOTTF (TUHNA, I-1, 1, TERK)
                                                                             U564.0U0
                 ISTUR = IBITF (IUUNB, I-1, 1, IERK)
                                                                             0565.000
                IF (TERM . NE. 12)
                 TIEMP2 = ISHF((151JA,2*(1-16)-1)+ISHFT(15100,2*(1-17))
                                                                             0507.000
                          + ITEMP2
                                                                             0568.000
             END DO
                                                                              0509.000
                                                                             0570.000
          END IF
```

```
IF (IERR .ME. 12) THEN
                                                                        05/1.000
            IBUFD(J ) = NOT(ITEMP1)
                                                                        05/2.000
            IRUFU(J+1) = NUT(IIEMP2)
                                                                        0573.000
         ENU IF
                                                                        0574.000
      END DO
                                                                        0575.000
      IF (IERR .EG. 12) CALL OUTPUT (17)
                                                                        0576.000
      RETURN
                                                                        0571.000
      ENU
                                                                        0578.000
C****
                                                                        0579.000
      FUNCTION NTAPECHE (EUF, IFILE, IERE)
                                                                        0580.000
C
                                                                        0001.000
C
              **********
                                                                        0502.000
CCC
                                                                        0583.000
                    FUNCTION WIAPECHK
                                                                        0584.000
С
                                                                        0585.000
C
                                                                        0506.000
C
                                                                        U507.000
      LUGICAL EOF
                                                                        0588.000
      CUMMON / IDUNIT / NTAP, MSLO, MHDR, NOTA
                                                                        0589.000
      COMMON / DVSTAT / NSTATT, NSTATM, NSTATM, NSTATD, NSTATC, NSTATI, U590.000
                        NSTATHU, NSTATUO, NSTATHC, NSTATEC, NMUUNT.
                                                                        0591.000
                       TUMSGH
                                                                        0592.000
      IF (IFILE .EU. 0) INEN
                                                                        0593.000
         IF (EUF) THEN
                                                                        0594.000
            NTAPECHK = 1
                                                                        0595.000
            CALL OUTPUT (26)
                                                                        0596.000
         ELSE
                                                                        0597.000
            NTAPECHK = 3
                                                                        0598.000
            EDF = .THUE.
                                                                        0599.000
            CALL OUTPH! (27)
                                                                        0600.000
         END IF
                                                                        0601.000
      ELSE
                                                                        0605.000
         NIAPECHK = 1
                                                                        0503.000
      END IF
                                                                        0604.000
      IF (IERR .EQ. 3) JERR = 2
                                                                        0605.000
      RETURN
                                                                        0000.000
      £iy0
                                                                        0607.000
      SUBRUUTINE SKPERSET (IERK)
                                                                        6608.000
C
                                                                        0509.000
                                                                        0610.000
C
                                                                        0611.000
                   SURKOUTINE SKPERSET
                                                                        0612.000
C
                                                                        0613.000
С
              ***********
                                                                        0614.000
                                                                        0615.000
      CUMMUN / TURNIT / NTAP, NSLO, NHUR, NUTA
                                                                        0616.000
      CUMMUN / DVSTAT / NSTATT, NSTATM, NSTATH, NSTATD, NSTATC, NSTATI, U617.000
                       MSTATHO, MSTATUO, MSTATHC, MSTATUC, MMUUNT,
                                                                        0618.000
                        NDSMNT
                                                                        0619.000
      IERS = IERR
                                                                        0620.000
      SKIPFILE (NTAP, INSTATT)
                                                                        0621.000
      CALL STATUS (MTAP, IERK, INTIE)
                                                                        0622.000
      IF (IERR .NE. 3) THEN
                                                                        0623.000
         IERK = 6
                                                                        0624.000
         CALL OUTPUT (14)
                                                                        0625.000
      ELSE
                                                                        0626.000
         IERR = IERS
                                                                        0627.000
```

```
U626.000
      END IF
                                                                              0029.000
      RETURN
                                                                              0630.000
      END
                                                                              0031.000
      SUBROUTINE HORDEC (INDING, IRUNE, INDIN, PRE, LOREC, IER)
                                                                              U232.000
C
                                                                              6054-000
C
                     SUBRUULINE HURUEC
                                                                              0035.000
                                                                              U636.000
                                                                              063/ .000
C
                    ******
C
                                                                              0638.000
                                                                              0639.000
C*
      THIS SUBMOUTINE DECODES THE FIRST MECURU ON THE IPAR DIGITAL TAPE, 0640.000
C*
      A 12-BYTE IDENTIFIER RECURD, INTO THE FULLUMING PARAMETERS:
                                                                              0641.000
C*
                BYTES 1- 3
BYTE 4
                              BCU-FORMAT FILE LUENTIFIER
                                                                              0042.000
C *
                                                                              0643.000
                              BCU-FORMAT RUN NUMBER
C*
                              IPAR STATUS DATA
                                                                              Uo44.000
C*
                BYTES 5- 8
                                                                              0645.000
C*
                BYTES 9-12
                              A-REFERENCE DATA
                                                                              0646.000
      THE IPAR STATUS DATA IS DECODED BY A SEPARATE RUUTINE, STADEC.
C*
      THE FILE HEADER INFORMATION IS OUTPUT TO THE USER. AN ERROR CODE, 0647.000
C*
                                                                              0648.000
C *
      IER, IS RETURNED AS FOLLOWS:
                                                                              0049.000
C*
                1 = NU ERROR
                2 = RAD DATA UR INCORNECT FURMAT FOR SPECIFIEU MECUMO
                                                                              0650.000
C*
                                                                              0651-000
                3 = END-OF-FILE ENCOUNTERED
C*
                                                                              0052.000
C *
      INTEGER*1 IHOR1(12), IASCII(6), ITEMPL, ITEMPH, 18CDAS, MASK
                                                                              0653.000
                                                                              0654-000
      CHARACIER+2 KNCHAR
                                                                              Up55.000
      LUGICAL INVEOF, NEWRANGE, ALL, SKIP
                       / 1HDR4(3), 18UFU(256)
                                                                              0656.000
      COMMUN / DATA
                                                                              0657.000
       COMMUN / IOUNTI / ATAP, ASLO, NHUR, NUTA
       CUMMUN / TRDATA / NTAPES , NRUNS , NRUNSER , MRUN
                                                                              0658.000
                          NRUNERK . NTHECS . NINECSER, NINEC
                                                                              0659.000
                                             , NURECSER, NOREC
                                                                              0660.000
                          NTRECERR, NDRECS
                          NORECERR, NTAPEN
                                             , NRUNB , NRUNE
                                                                               0661.000
      NJEGIN , NEND , NRUNIM , NDRWE 0662.000
CUMMUN / DVSIAI / NSTATI, NSTATW, NSIATW, NSIATO, NSIATC, NSIATI, U663.000
                          NSTATHO, NSTATUO, NSTATHE, NSTATDE, HMUUNT,
                                                                               0664.000
                                                                               0665.000
                          THIMEGIN
                        / CTIMER, CTIMEA, PLSMTREC, MLSPUREC, TAUEOF,
                                                                               0006.000
      CUMMUN / MISC
                          MENRANGE, ALL, MTIME(3), MUATE(3), NAULL, BELL
                                                                               0667.000
                                                                               0068.000
       CUMMUN / RNHIAS / IBIAS(100)
      EQUIVALENCE (THOR1, IHOR4)
DATA MASK, IBCUAD / X'UF', X'30' /
                                                                               0669.000
                                                                               0670.000
                                                                               0671.000
C*****RUN NUMBER
       ITEMPL = JAND (INDR1(4), MASK) + IBCDAS
                                                                               0672.000
       ITEMPH = ISMFT(THOR1(4), -4) + IBCDAS
                                                                               0073.000
       WRITE (RNCHAR, '(2A1)', IOSTAT = NSTATL) ITEMPH, ITEMPL MEAD (RNCHAM, '(12)', IUSTAT = NSTATL) IRUN
                                                                               0674.000
                                                                               0675.000
       IF (NSTAIL .NE. U) THEN
IER = 13
                                                                               0676.000
                                                                               0677.000
          1 HUM = 0
                                                                               0678.000
                                                                               0679.000
          CALL UNTPUT (10)
                                                                               0680.000
       ELSE
          IF (IRUN .LT. 0) THEN
                                                                               0661.000
                                                                               0662.000
             1EH = 13
             CALL OUTPUT (10)
                                                                               0663.000
                                                                               0664.000
          ELSt
```

```
IRUN = TRUN + 181A5(NTAPEN) + NEULL*100
                                                                         0005-000
            IF (IRUN .LT. NRUNIA) THEN IRUN = 1800 + 100
                                                                          0666.00C
                                                                          000/.000
               NROLL = NROLL + 1
                                                                          0688.000
                                                                          0659.300
            END 1F
                                                                          0690.000
            IF (IRUM .LE. U) THEN
                                                                          0691-000
               TEF = 13
                                                                          0692.000
               CALL UHIPUT (10)
                                                                          0693.000
            ELSE
                                                                          0694.000
               CALL DISKCHEK (IRUN, IDREC, 1, 1EK)
               IF LIER .NE. 22) THEN
                  WRUMIM = IKUN
                  0698.000
                     SKIP = .FALSE.
                     CALL HORFIX (IRUN, 1HUK4(1))
                                                                          0699.000
                                                                          0700.000
C****FILE HEADER
                                                                          0701.000
                     CALL UNPACK (INDRI, IASCIL)
                     WRITE (NSLO, 30, 10STA) = NSTATW) (IASC11(I),1=1,6)0702.000
WRITE (NSLO, 35, 10STA) = NSTATW) IRUN 0703.000
                                                                          0704.000
                                                                          0705.000
                     SKIP = .TKUE.
                                                                          0706.000
                  END IF
                                                                          0707.000
               END TE
                                                                          0708.000
            ENU IF
                                                                          0709.000
         END IF
                                                                          0710.000
      END IF
      IF (IER .Eu. 13) NHUMERR = MRUMERR + 1
                                                                          0711.000
      IF (IER .NE. 13 .AND. IER .NE. 22 .AND. .NO1. (SKIP)) THEN
                                                                          0/12.000
                                                                          0/15.000
C****UTHER PARAMETERS
                                                                          0714.000
C****RE-ORDER BYTES
                                                                          0715.000
         IUFF = 4
                                                                          0716.000
         00 JJ = 1, 2
                                                                          0717.000
         5 .1 = 11 00
                                                                          0718.000
            ITEMPL = THORI (10FF+II)
                                                                          0719.000
            IHURI(10FF+II) = IHDKI(IUFF+5-II)
                                                                          0720.006
            IHURI (INFF+5-II) = ITEMPL
                                                                          0/21.000
         END DU
                                                                          0722.000
            IOFF = JUFF+4
                                                                          0/23.000
         END DU
                                                                          0724.000
         CALL STAUEC (IHUR4(2), PRF, IER)
                                                                          0725.000
C****A-REFERENCE DATA
         WRITE (NSLO, 40, 10STAT = NSTATW) (IMDR1(1), I = 9, 12)
                                                                           0726.000
                                                                           0727.000
      END IF
      RETURN
                                                                           0729-000
C****FURMAT STATEMENTS:
      FURMAT(//11x,76(1H+)//11x, DECUDED RUN HEADER RECORD 1/11x,45(1H-)/0730.000
30
      32x, FILE ID: ',641)
FURMAT(33x, RUN ID: ',14)
                                                                           0731.000
                                                                           0/32.000
35
      FURMAT (20X, 'A+KEFERENCE: ', 4(2X, Z2)/11X, 45(1H-))
                                                                           0733.000
40
                                                                           0734.000
                                                                           0735-000
      SUBRUUTINE STADEC (IPARSW, PRF, 1ER)
                                                                           0736.000
C
                                                                           0737.000
               ********
C
                                                                           0738.000
C
                     SHOROUTINE STADEC
                                                                           0739.000
C
                                                                          6740.000
C
                                                                           v741.000
C
```

```
7 0742.000
C
                                                                          0743.000
C*
      THIS SUBROUTINE PERFORMS THE DECUDING UP THE FILE HEADER STATUS
                                                                          0744.000
C*
      WORD INTO THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS:
                                                                          0745.000
C*
                                                                          0746.000
C*
                   IPAR DISPLAY SWITCH
                                                                          0747.000
C*
                   IPAR CUMPUTER FLAG SWITCH
                                                                           0748.000
                   IPAR RUN/TEST
C*
                                                                           0749.000
C*
                   SUH-PULSE LENGTH
                                                                           0750.000
C*
                   PRF
                                                                           0751.000
C*
                   TRANSMIT CODE LENGTH
                                                                           0752.000
      THESE PARAMETERS ARE RETURNED TO THE USER WITH THE HELP OF
C*
                                                                           U753.000
C *
      SUBRULITINE TAHLE.
                                                                           0754.000
C*
                                                                           0755.000
      COMMON / IGUNTT / HTAP, MSLO, MHUR, NUTA
                                                                           0756.000
      ISTORE = IPAKSW
                                                                           0757.000
      IERD = IERF = LERR = IERS = U
                                                                           0758.000
      IERC = IERP = IERT = IERU = U
                                                                           0759.000
C****PKF
                                                                           0760.000
      IPRF = IUITF (ISTORE, 22, 4, IERP)
      IF (IERP .NE. 12) THEN
SELECT CASE IPRF
                                                                           0761.000
                                                                           0762.000
                                                                           U703.000
         CASÉ U
                                                                           0764.000
            PRF = 4000.
                                                                           0765.000
         CASE 4
                                                                           0766.000
            PRF = 2000.
         CASE 6
                                                                           U107.000
            PRF = 1000.
                                                                           0768.000
                                                                           0769.000
          CASE 7
                                                                           0770.000
             PRF = 500.
                                                                           U771.U00
          CASE &
                                                                           0772.000
             PRF = 8000.
                                                                           U773.600
          CASE DEFAULT
                                                                           0774.000
             1ERH = 14
                                                                           0775.000
             PRF = 0.
             NPUNERK = NRUNERK + 1
                                                                           U776.000
                                                                           0777.000
             CALL OUTPUT (15)
                                                                           0778.000
          END SELECT
          IF (IERU .NE. 14) THEN
                                                                           0779.000
             WRITE (NSLU, 30, IUSTAT = HSTATW) PRF
                                                                           0750-000
C****IPAR DISPLAY SWITCH
                                                                           0781.000
             IDC = IRITH (ISTORE, 10, 1, LEKU)
                                                                           0782.000
                                                                           0783.000
             E = UWN
             INDX = 17+3*10C
                                                                           0784.000
             IF (IERD .NE. 12) CALL TABLE (INDX, NWD, 1, IERT)
                                                                           U705.000
                                                                           0100.000
CHARRIPAR CUMPUTER FLAG SMITCH
             IDC = IBITE (ISTORE, 17, 1, 1ERT)
                                                                           0707.000
                                                                           0788.000
             u_{MD} = 1
                                                                           0789.000
             INUX = 2+2*IUC
             IF (IERF .NE. 12) CALL TABLE (INDX, NND, 2, IERT)
                                                                           0790.000
                                                                           0/91.000
 C****IPAR RUN/TEST
             IDC = IBITF (ISTURE, 18, 1, IERK)
                                                                           0792.000
                                                                           0793.000
             NWD = 1
                                                                           0794.000
             INUX = 9+10C
             IF (1EHR .NE. 12) CALL TABLE (INDX, NAU, 3, 1ERT)
                                                                           0795.000
                                                                           0796.000
 C*****SUS-PULSE LENGIH
                                                                            U797.0U0
             10C = IRITE (15 FORE, 19, 3, 1Ex3)
                                                                           0798.000
             NWD = 1
```

```
0/49.000
            IF (IFRS .NE. 12) CALL TABLE (IDC , NAU, 4, IERT)
C*****IRANSMIT CUDE LENGTH
                                                                            0000.000
            IDC = IRITE (ISTORE, 26, 6, 1ERC)
                                                                            0801.000
            IF (IEKC .ME. 12) THEM
                                                                            0802-000
                IP2 = 32
                                                                            0005.000
                TICL = U
                                                                            0804-000
                00 1 = 1, 6
                                                                            0605.000
                  MBIT = IdTTF (IDC, I=1, 1, IERC)
ITCL = IfCL+IP2*(1-KUI)
                                                                            U806.000
                                                                            0807.000
                   5/541 = 541
                                                                            0808.000
                                                                            0809.000
                END DU
                IF (TERC .NE. 12) WRITE (NSLU, 55, 10STAT = NSTATW) ITCL 0010.000
            END IF
                                                                            0811.000
         END IF
                                                                            0812.000
      ELSE
                                                                            0613-000
         PRF = 0.
                                                                            0814.000
         NRUHERR = NRUNERR + 1
                                                                            0815.000
                                                                            0816.000
      ENU IF
      IF (LERD + IERF + IERR + IERS + IERC + IERP -NE. 0) THEN
                                                                            0817.000
          IF (IERT + 1ERU .NE. U) THEN
                                                                            0818.000
             IER = 15
                                                                            0819.000
                                                                            0020.000
          ELSE
                                                                            000.1560
            1EK = 12
         END IF
                                                                            000.5500
      ELSE
                                                                            0823.000
         IF (IERT + IERU .NE. 0) IER = 14
                                                                            0824-000
      END IF
                                                                            0825.000
      RETURN
                                                                            000.0560
C*****FORMAT STATEMENTS:
30 FURNAT(36x, PRF: ',F5.0)
                                                                            0827.600
                                                                            000.8580
      FORMAT(19X, 'TRANSMIT CUDE LENGTH: ',12)
35
                                                                            0829.000
      E ND
                                                                            0830.000
      SUBROUDINE TABLE (INDEX, NWORD, IPAKAM, ILRR)
                                                                            0051.000
C
                                                                            0832.000
               *********
                                                                            0855.000
С
                                                                            0834.000
C
                      SURROUTINE TABLE
                                                                            0835.000
C
                                                                            0036.000
                                                                            0837.000
C
                                                                            0838.000
C *
                                                                            0839.000
C*
      SUBROUTINE TABLE PERFORMS A TABLE LOUK-UP IN ORDER TO DEFINE THE
                                                                            0840.000
C ±
      VARIOUS PARAMETERS OF THE IPAR FILE HEADER STATUS WORD.
                                                                            0841.000
C*
                                                                            0842.000
      LUGICAL ERKOK
                                                                            0843.000
      COMMUN / JUUNIT / NTAP, NSLO, NHUR, NOTA
                                                                            0844.000
      CUMMON / DVSTAT / NSTATT, NSTATW, NSTATH, NSTATU, NSTATC, NSTATI, 0845.000
                         MSTATHO, MSTATUO, MSTATHC, MSTATUC, MMUUNT,
                                                                            0846.000
                         NDS:ANT
                                                                            6847.000
      DIMENSION 1TAB(22), LIT(3)
                                                                            0848.000
      DATA ITAB/4H 80,4H SET,4H 20,4H CLR,4H 40,4H 160,4H 10,4H4000,0849.000
                4H RUN, 4HTEST, 4H
                                   ,4m2000,4H mAM,4H1000,4H 500,4H8000,0850.000
                 4HPANE,4HL ,4H
                                      ,4HD1GI,4H)AL ,4HTAPE/
                                                                            0851.000
      IF (NWORD .LI. 1 .UR. NWORD .GI. 3) THEN EKRUR = .)RUE.
                                                                            0852.000
                                                                            0853.000
       ELSE
                                                                            0854.000
          ERRUR = .FALSE.
                                                                            0855.000
```

```
C*****INITIALIZE LITERAL ARRAY
                                                                         0356.000
         001 = 1, 3
                                                                         085/.000
            LII(I) = IIAb(II)
                                                                         U858.000
         END DO
                                                                         0859.000
C*****UEFINE THE SELECTED PARAMETER FRUM THE TABLE
                                                                         0860.000
         00 J = 1, NWORD
                                                                         0561.000
            IOFF = INDEX+J-1
                                                                         0405.000
            IF (IOFF .LT. 1 .OR. IDFF .G1. 22) IHEW
                                                                         0865.000
               FRRUR = .TRUE.
                                                                         0864.000
            LLSE
                                                                         0865.000
              LIT(J) = ITAR(IUFF)
                                                                         0866.000
            ENU IF
                                                                         0867.000
         END DU
                                                                         0004.000
      END IF
                                                                         0869.000
      IF (.NUT. (ERKOK)) THEN
                                                                         0870.000
         SELECT CASE THARAM
                                                                         0871.000
         CASE 1
                                                                         0872.000
            WRITE (NSLU, 10, IUSTAT = NSTATA) (LIT(1), I = 1, WWDRU)
                                                                         0873.000
         CASE 2
                                                                         0874.000
           WRITE (NSLU, 15, TUSTAT = NSTATN) (LITCH), I = 1, NNORU)
                                                                         00/5.000
         CASE 3
                                                                         U876.UUU
                                                                         0877.000
            WRITE (NSLO, 20, IOSTAT = NSTATA) (LIT(I), I = 1, NNORU)
         CASE 4
                                                                         U878.UU0
            WRITE (NSLU, 25, IOSTAT = NSTATA) (LITCH), I = 1, NAURU)
                                                                         08/9.000
         CASE DEFAULT
                                                                         000.0880
            ERROR = .TRUE.
                                                                         0881.000
         END SELECT
                                                                         000.5060
      END IF
                                                                         0883.000
      IF (ERNOR) THEN
                                                                         U384.000
         IERH = 14
                                                                         UB45.000
         CALL OUTPUT (11)
                                                                         0006.000
      END IF
                                                                         U337.UU0
      RETURN
                                                                         000.000
C****FURMAT STATEMENTS:
                                                                         0889.000
      FORMATCILX, 'LPAF DISPLAY SHITCH POSITION: 1,344)
10
                                                                         000.0680
15
      FURMAT (14x, 'IPAR COMPUTER FLAG SKITCH: ',A4)
                                                                         0891.000
      FURMAT (26x, 'IPAR RUN/TEST: ',A4)
20
                                                                         0892.000
25
      FURMAT (25x, 'Stid-PILSE LENGIH: 1,A4)
                                                                         0893.000
                                                                          0694.000
      SUBRUILINE UNPACK (IHORI, IASCII)
                                                                         0895.000
С
                                                                          0896.000
                                                                         0897.000
С
                                                                          0898.000
C
                    SHERUUTINE UNPACK
                                                                          0699.000
С
                                                                          0900.000
С
              **********
                                                                          0901.000
C
                                                                          0902.000
C*
                                                                         0903.000
C*
      SUBRUILINE UNPACK SPLIIS A SINGLE BYTE INTO INU SEPARATE 4-011
                                                                          0904.000
C*
      BCD QUANTITIES. THESE QUANTITIES ARE THEN CONVERTED TO ASCII
                                                                          0905.000
      FORMAT AND STORED IN THE BYTE ARRAY, LASCIT.
C*
                                                                         0400.000
C.x
                                                                          0907.000
      INTEGER*1 THURT(12), TASCIT(b), MASK, TIMP, JTMP
                                                                         0908.000
      DATA MASK/X'UF'/
                                                                         0909.000
C*****UNPACK EACH OF THE NOT HYTES
                                                                          0910.000
      00 I = 1.3
                                                                         0911.000
        18E + = (4 - 1) + 2
                                                                          0912.000
```

```
C****LUNER BYTE
                                                                                 0913.000
          Ilmp=IAND(IHDR1(I),MASK)
                                                                                 0914-000
         ENCODE(1, '()1)', JIMP) TIMP
DECODE(1, '(A1)', JIMP) TASCII(TREF)
                                                                                 0915.000
                                                                                 0416.000
C*****UPPER BYIE
                                                                                 0917.000
          1 MP=1SHFT (1HUR1(1),-4)
                                                                                . 0918.000
          ENCUDE(1, '(11)', JIMP) ITMP
DECUDE(1, '(A1)', JIMP) IASCII(1REF=1)
                                                                                 0919.000
                                                                                 0920.000
     END DO
                                                                                 0921.000
      RETURN
                                                                                 0922.000
                                                                                 0923-000
      SUBRUUTINE READER (INF. ITREC. IER)
                                                                                 0924.000
                                                                                 0925.000
                                                                                 0926-000
                                                                                 0927.000
                      SHORUHTINE READER
                                                                                 0928.000
                                                                                 0929.000
                                                                                 0930.000
                                                                                 0931.000
                                                                                 0932.000
C *
       THIS SUBROUTINE IS DESIGNED TO READ A HEADER OR DATA RECORD FROM 0933.000
       THE IPAR DATA TAPE. AN ERROR COUE, IERC, IS RETURNED AS FULLOWS: 0934.000
C*
                   1 = INCORRECT NUMBER OF HYTES FOR SPECIFIED RECORD TYPE0935.000
C*
                   2 = NO ERROR
                   3 = END-OF-FILE ENCOUNTERED
Ç*
                                                                                 0937.000
C*
                   4 = PARITY ERROR UR LUST DATA UN HEAD
                                                                                 0938.000
C*
       THE RECORD FORMAT COUR IS AS FULLOWS:
C*
                   1 = FILE HEADER RECORD
                                                                                  0940.000
\mathbb{C} \star
                   2 = DATA RECORD
                                                                                  0941.000
C*
                                                                                  0942.000
       LUGICAL TWUEUF, READY
                                                                                  0945-000
       CUMMUN / DATA / 1HUR4(3), 180FU(256)
                                                                                 0944.000
       COMMON / ICHNIT / WIAP, WSLO, WHUR, NOTA
                                                                                  0945.000
      COMMON / TRDATA / NTAPES , NRUNS , NRUNSER , NRUN
HRUNERR , HITRECS , NTRECSER, NTREC
HITRECERR, NDRECS , NDRECSER, NDREC
                                                                                 0946.000
                                                                                  0947.000
                                                                                  0946-000
                           NOKECERR, NTAPEN , NRUNB , NRUNE NBEGIN , NEND , NRUNTM , NDRWE
                                                                                  0949.000
                                                                                  0950.000
       COMMON / DVSIAT / NSTATI, NSTATM, NSTATM, NSTATU, NSTATC, NSTATI, 0951.000
                           NSTATHO, NSTATUD, NSTATHC, NSTATOC, NMUONT,
                                                                                  0952.000
                           NOSMNI
                                                                                  0953.000
      CUMMON / TAPEFT / NBH. NAH. NBD. NWO. NBYT
                                                                                  0954.000
       CUMMUN / MISC / CTIMER, CTIMEA, PLSPTREC, PLSPUREC, INDEOF,
                                                                                  0955.000
                          MENRANGE, ALL, MIIME(3), MUATE(3), NROLL, BELL
                                                                                  0956.000
C****FILE HEAUER RECORD
                                                                                  0957-000
       IF (IRF .EG. 1 ) THEN
                                                                                  0958.000
          CUNTIMUE
                                                                                  0959.000
          READY = . IRUE.
                                                                                  0960.000
C****READ THE RECURU
                                                                                  0961.000
          READ (NIAP, '(20A4)', IUSTAI=NSIATI) (IHDK4(I1), II = 1, NMH) CALL M:WAIT (MTAP)
                                                                                  0962.000
          CALL STATUS (NTAP, IERC, NRYT)
                                                                                  0964-000
C****ERRUR PRUCESSING
                                                                                  0965.000
          SELECT CASE TERC
                                                                                  0966.000
C*****UNIT NUT READY
                                                                                  0967.000
          CASE 1
                                                                                  0968.000
             READY = .FALSE.
                                                                                  0969.000
```

```
0970.000
C****GOOD READ. CHECK FOR PROPER BYTE COUNT.
                                                                           09/1.000
         CASE 2
                                                                           0972.000
            TWUEGF = .FALSE.
            IF (NRYT NE. NAH) THEN
JERC = 1
                                                                           0973.000
                                                                            09/4.000
                                                                           0975.000
               NKHHERK = NKUNEKR + 1
                                                                           0976-000
               CALL UIJIPUT (7)
                                                                            0977.000
            ELSE
                                                                            0978.000
               ITREC = 0
                                                                            0979.000
            END IF
                                                                            0440.000
C****BAD READ. FLAG THE ERROR AND RETURN.
                                                                            0461.000
         CASE 4
            INUEUF = .FALSE.
NRUNERH = NRUNERH + 1
                                                                            0405.000
                                                                            0983.000
                                                                            0984.000
            CALL OUTPHI (8)
                                                                            0905.000
         END SELECT
                                                                            0446.000
         IF (.NOT. (READY)) GU TO 100
                                                                            0987.000
C****DATA RECURD
                                                                            0908.000
      ELSE IF (IKF .En. 2) THEN
                                                                            0989.000
200
         CUNTINUE
                                                                            0990.000
         READY = .TRUE.
                                                                            0991.000
C****READ THE RECURU
                                                                            0992.000
         CALL BUFFERIN (NTAP, 1, IBIJFD, NAD)
                                                                            0993.000
         CALL MINALT (NTAP)
                                                                            0994.000
         CALL STATUS (NTAP, IERC, NEYT)
                                                                            0995.000
C****ERROK PRUCESSING
                                                                            0996.000
         SELECT CASE IERC
                                                                            0997.000
C*****UNIT NUT READY
                                                                            0998.000
         CASE 1
                                                                            0999.000
            READY = .FALSE.
                                                                            1000.000
C****GOUD READ. CHECK FOR PROPER SYTE COUNT.
                                                                            1001.000
         CASE 2
                                                                            1002.000
             IF (NALL "HE" WHO) THEN
                                                                            1005.000
                IERC = 1
                                                                            1004.000
                NTRECERM = NTRECERR + 1
                                                                            1005.000
                CALL UNTPUT (7)
                                                                            1006.000
             ELSE
                                                                            1007.000
                ITREC = ITREC + 1
                                                                            1008.000
             END IF
                                                                            1009.000
C****BAU READ. FLAG THE ERROR AND RETURN.
                                                                            1010.000
          CASE 4
                                                                            1011.000
             NTRECERR = NTRECERR + 1
             CALL OUTPUL (8)
                                                                            1012.000
                                                                            1015.000
          END SELECT
                                                                            1014.000
          IF (.NOT. (READY)) GU TO 200
                                                                            1015.000
       ELSE
                                                                            1016.000
          IERC = 16
          CALL UUIPUT (4)
                                                                            1017.000
                                                                            1018.000
       END 1F
                                                                            1019.000
       IF (1ERC .NE. 2) IER = IERC
                                                                            1020.000
       KETURN
                                                                            1021.000
      . END
       FUNCTION IDTIF (INURD, ISSIT, LEN, IERR)
                                                                            1022.000
                                                                            1025.000
 С
                                                                            1024.000
 С
                                                                            1025.000
                                                                            1026.000
                       FUNCTION IBITE
 C
```

والعار والمهمومة والمتعرب والمتعرض والم

```
1027.000
C
                                                                             1023.000
                                                                             1029.000
C*
                                                                             1030.000
C*
      FUNCTION IBITE EXTRACTS A FILLU OF BLIS FROM INURD, STARTING
                                                                             1031.000
      FROM BIT PUSITION ISOIT AND EXTENDING TO THE LEFT FOR LEN BITS.
C*
                                                                             1032-000
C*
      THE RIGHIMUST BIT IS BIT () AND THE LEFTMUST BIT IS BIT 51.
                                                                             1035.000
                                                                             1054.000
                                                                             1035.000
      LUGICAL ERROR
C****ERROR CONDITION CHECK
                                                                             1036.000
      IF (ISBIT+LEM.LE.32 .AND. LEM.6T.0 .AND. 1581T.GE.U) THEM
                                                                             1037.000
                                                                             1038.000
C*****UNPACK THE SPECTFIED BIT FIELD
         ERRUR = .FALSE.
                                                                             1039,000
         IBITE = ISHFT(IWORD, 32-(ISRIT+LEN))
                                                                             1040.000
                                                                             1041.000
                                                                             1042.000
      ELSE
                                                                             1045.000
         ERRUR = .TRUE.
                                                                             1044.000
      END IF
      IF (ERROR) THEN
                                                                             1045.000
                                                                             1046.000
         JERK = 12
         CALL UUIPUT (12)
                                                                             1047.000
      END IF
                                                                             1048.000
                                                                             1049.000
      RETURN
                                                                             1050.000
      END
                                                                             1051.000
      FUNCTION NRUNTEST (INUMB, IRUME, IRUM, IERK)
                                                                             1052.000
                                                                             1053.000
               ******
C
                                                                             1054.000
                     FUNCTION NEUTTEST
                                                                             1055.000
¢
                                                                             1056.000 -
¢
                                                                             1057.000
                                                                             1058-000
      LOGICAL TWUEUF, NEWRANGE, ALL
COMMUN / IUUNII / NIAP, NSLO, NHDR, NUIA
                                                                             1059.000
                                                                             1060.000
      CUMMUN / DVSTAT / NSTATI, NSTATM, NSTATM, NSTATM, NSTATM, NSTATM, NSTATM, 1001.000
                          NSTATHU, MSTATUD, NSTATHE, NSTATUE, MMUUNT,
                                                                             1062.000
                                                                             1063.000
     ٨
                         ND 5/4ia 1
      CUMMUN / MISC
                        / CTIMER, CTIMEA, PLSPIREC, PLSPUREC, THUEUF,
                                                                             1064.000
                         NEWRANGE, ALL, MIIME(3), MUATE(3), NRULL, BELL
                                                                             1065.000
     è
      IF (.NUT.(ALL)) THEN
                                                                             1066.000
          IF (IRHA .L. IRUNH) THEN
                                                                             1067.000
             CALL SKPFRSET (TERR)
                                                                             1066.000
             IF (JERR .NE. 0) THEN
                                                                             1069.000
                NEUNTES! = 3
                                                                             1070.000
             ELSE
                                                                             1071.000
                NRUNTEST = 1
                                                                             1072.000
             END IF
                                                                             1073.000
          ELSE IF (IRUN .GT. IRUNE) THEN CALL DUTPHI (32)
                                                                             1074.000
                                                                             1075.000
             BACKSPACE (NTAP, IDSTAT = INSTATI)
                                                                             1076.000
             IF (NSTATT .NE. U) THEN CALL GUTPUT (16)
                                                                             1077.000
                                                                             1078.000
                CALL SKPFRSET (IERR)
                                                                             1079.000
                IF (IERH .NE. 6) THEN
                                                                             1080.000
                   HRUNIEST = 2
                                                                             1081.000
                                                                             1082.000
                                                                             1063.000
                   NRUNIEST = 1
```

```
1084.000
                END IF
                                                                                  1005.000
             ELSE
                                                                                  1000.000
                NEWHANGE = .TRUE.
                                                                                  1087.000
                NRUNTES! = 2
                                                                                  1088.000
             ENU IF
                                                                                  1009.000
          ELSE
                                                                                  1090.000
             IF (IRUN .ED. IRUNE) NEWRANGE = .TKGE.
                                                                                  1091.000
             WRUNIEST = 4
                                                                                  1092.000
          END IF
                                                                                  1095.000
      ELSE
                                                                                  1094.000
          NRIMTEST = 4
                                                                                  1095.000
      END IF
                                                                                  1096.000
      RETURN
                                                                                  1097.000
      END
                                                                                  1098.000
      SUBROUTINE DATACHEK (ITREC, IDREC, Illme, IRUN, PRF,
                                                                                  1099.000
                               IBRANCH, IERR)
                                                                                  1100.000
C
                                                                                  1101.000
                                                                                  1102.000
                                                                                  1103.000
C
                       SHUROUITHE DATACHEK
                                                                                  1104-000
C
                                                                                  1105.000
С
                ************
                                                                                  1106.000
                                                                                  1107.000
      LUGICAL (MUEUF, NEWRANGE, ALL
COMMUN / TRDATA / NTAPES , NRUNS
                                                                                  1108.000
                                               . NKUNSEK , NRUN
                           NRUMERR , NTRECS , NTRECSER, NTREC
NTRECERR, NDRECS , NDRECSER, NOREC
NDRECERR, NTAPEN , NRUMB , NRUME
NJEGIN , NEND , NRUMB , NORWE
                                                                                  1109.000
                                                                                  1110-000
      6
                                                                                  1111.000
      ĕ
                                                                                  1112.000
                         NJEGIN , NEND , NRUNIM , NORWE , CTIMER, CTIMEA, PLSPIREC, PLSPUREC, TRUEUF,
      6
                                                                                  1115.000
      CUMMON / MISC
                           NEARANGE, ALL, MITME (5), MUATELS), NRULL, BELL
                                                                                 1114.000
                                                                                  1115.000
       IF (IERR _En. 2) THEN
                                                                                  1116.000
          IF LITREC .GE. ITIME) THEN
              CALL DUMPHEDR (IDREC, IRUI, PRF, IERU)
                                                                                  1117.000
                                                                                  1118.000
              IBRANCH = NBRANCH (IERK)
                                                                                  1119-060
          ELSE
                                                                                  1120.000
             IBRANCH = 4
                                                                                  1121.000
          END IF
                                                                                  1122.000
       ELSE IF (JERR .EW. 3) THEN
                                                                                  1123.000
          IDREC = IDREC - 1
                                                                                  1124.000
           IF (IIREC .ED. U) INEN
                                                                                   1125.000
              CALL OUTPUT (22)
                                                                                  1120.000
           ELSE
             CALL DUMPHEDR (1DREC, IRUN, PRF, 1ERO)
                                                                                   1127.000
                                                                                   1128.000
           END IF
                                                                                  1129.000
          IBRANCH = MBRANCH (IERR)
                                                                                   1130.000
       ELSE
                                                                                   1131.000
           IDREC = 1DREC - 1
           IF ((IDNEC - NREGIN + 1) .EW. O) THEN
                                                                                   1132.000
                                                                                   1155.000
              CALL DUTPUT (23)
                                                                                   1134.000
           ELSE
              CALL DUMPHEDR (IDREC, IRUN, PRF, IERU)
                                                                                   1135.000
                                                                                   1136.000
           END IF
                                                                                   1137.000
           IBRANCH = NUGANCH (IERR)
                                                                                   1138.000
       END IF
       CALL DISKCHEK (INUN, IDREC + 1, 2, IEKK)
                                                                                   1139.000
                                                                                   1140.000
       IF (IERR .EQ. 23) THEN
```

```
IF (Ibranch .ED. 4) CALL DUMPHEUR (IDREC, INUM, PRF, IERD)
                                                                                  1142.000
          IBRANCH = 0
                                                                                  1143.000
      ELSE
                                                                                   1144.000
          IUREC = IUREC + 1
                                                                                  1145.000
          IF (IERU .EU. 7) THEN
                                                                                   1146.000
             IF (IERR .LQ. 6) THEN
                                                                                   1147.000
                  TERR = 8
                                                                                  1148-000
             LLSF
                                                                                   1149.000
                  IERR = IERD
                                                                                   1150.000
             ENU 1F
                                                                                  1151.000
          END IF
                                                                                  1152.006
      END 1F
                                                                                  1153.060
      RETURN
                                                                                  1154.000
      END
                                                                                  1155.000
      BLUCK DATA INITTAL
                                                                                   1156.000
                                                                                   1157.000
                                                                                   1156.000
C
C
                                                                                   1159,000
                       BLUCK DATA INITIAL
                                                                                   1160.000
                                                                                   1161.000
C
                                                                                   1162.000
                                                                                   1163.000
      LOGICAL INDEUF, NEWRANGE, ALL
      COMMON / DATA / IHUR4(3), IBUFU(256)
CUMMUN / JOUNII / NTAP, NSLO, NHÜR, NÚTA
                                                                                   1104.000
                                                                                   1165.000
                                                                                   1166.000
                                               , NRUMSER , MRUM
      COMMUN / TRDATA / NTAPES , NRUNS
                                               , WIKECSER, WIKEC
                                                                                   1167.000
                           NRUNERR , NTRECS
                                                                                   1168.000
                           ATRECERR, NURECS
                                               , NURECSER, NOREC
      8
                                               , NRUND , NRUNE
, NRUNTM , NDRWE
                            NURECERR, NTAPEN
                                                                                   1169.000
      Ġ
      NBEGIN , NEND , NRUNIM , NDRWE 1170.000
COMMUN / DVSTAI / NSTATT, NSTATH, NSTATH, NSTATO, NSTATO, NSTATI, 1171.000
                           NSTATHO, NSTATUO, NSTATHC, NSTATUC, MMUUNT,
                                                                                   1172.000
                                                                                   1173.000
                           NDSANT
      Š.
                                                                                   1174.000
      COMMON / TAPEFT / NOH, NWH, NBD, NWD, NBYT
                         / CITHER, CTIMEA, PLSPIREC, PLSPUREC, TWUEUF,
                                                                                   1175.000
       CUMMUN / MISC
                                                                                  11/6-000
                            NEWRANGE, ALL, MIINE(3), MUAIE(3), HROLL, DELL
                                                                                   1177.000
       COMMUN / DIRECT / NDIR(1400, 2)
                                                                                   1178.000
       CUMMUN / RNH1A5 / 181AS(100)
                        / NSZHEDR, NSZUATA, NBPSCIR, NBPHREC, NBPUREC, NBPPLSE, RHSPACE, NRMHEUR, RUSPACE, NRMUATA,
                                                                                   11/9.000
       COMMUN / DISK
                                                                                   1100.000
                                                                                   1181.000
                            NRMPLSE
                                                                                   1102.000
C
                                                                                   1183.000
       DATA IHDK4, IRUFU / 3*0, 256*0 /
       DATA NIAP, NSLU, NHOR, NUTA / 1, 6, 2, 5 /
                                                                                   1184.000
       DATA NTAPES , NEUNS , NRUNSER , NRUN , NRUNERR , NTRECS
                                                                                   1185.000
                                 , NTRECERK, NURECS
                                                        , NURECSER, NUREC
                                                                                   1186.000
             NTRECSER, NIREC
             NDRECERR, MIAPEN , NKUNB , NKUNE , NKUNTH , NDRWE / 16*0, 1, 0, -1, 0 /
                                                                                   1107.000
                                                        , MREGIN , MEMD
       NRUNTH , NDRWE / 10*U, 1, 0, -1, U / DATA NSTATT, NSTATH, NSTATH, NSTATU, NSTATC, NSTATI, NSTATHU,
                                                                                   1155.000
                                                                                   1189.000
                                                                                   1190.000
             NSTATOO, NSTATHE, NSTATUC, NMOUNT, NDSMNT / 12*0 /
      DATA NOH, NWH, MED, NWD, NBYT / 12, 3, 1024, 256, 0 / DATA CTIMER, CTIMEA, PLSPTREC, PLSPUREC, TWOLOF, NEWRANGE,
                                                                                   1191.000
                                                                                   1192.000
                                                                                   1193.000
             ALL, MITIME, MOATE, NRULL, BELL / 2*0.0, 128.0, 0.0,
      8
                                                   3*. FALSE., 7*0, X'07000000'/1194.000
       DATA (INDIR(1, J), I = 1, 1400), J = 1, 2) / 1400*0, 1400*0 /
                                                                                   1195.000
       DATA 10145 / 0, 0, 100, 100, 200, 300, 500, 600, -1000, 700,
                                                                                   1196.000
                      AUD, 800, -1000, 800, 900, 900, 900, 1000, 1000,
                                                                                   1197.000
```

```
1000, 1100, 1100, 1300, //*-1000 /
                                                                                1198.000
      DATA NOZMEDR, NSZDATA, NOPSCIR, NUPHREC, NUPUREC, NUPPLSE,
                                                                                1199,000
            RHSPACE, NRMHEDR, ROSPACE, NRMDATA, NRMPLSE
                                                                                1200.000
     ĸ
            / 50, 50000, 768, 20, 768, 8, 50., 1420, 50000., 50000,
                                                                                1201.000
                                                                                1202.000
              4806000 /
      END
                                                                                1203.000
                                                                                1204.000
      SUBRUUITNE HURFIX (IRUN, IFHUR)
                                                                                1205.000
С
                                                                                1206.000
                                                                                120/.000
C
C
                      SHBRUUTINE HURFIX
                                                                                1208.000
                                                                                1209.000
                                                                                1210.000
С
                                                                                1211.000
                                                                                1212.000
      DIMENSION JRUN(5), JFIX(5)
      DATA JRUN / 4, 65, 70, 677, 1112 /
DATA JFIX / X'20000000', X'01000000', X'00000000',
                                                                                1213.000
                                                                                1214.000
                                                                                1215.000
                    \ '0000000', X'20000000' /
      DATA MASK / X'UOFFFFFF /
                                                                                1216.000
      DO I = 1, 5
          IF (IRUN .EU. JRUN(I)) IFHDR = IOR (IAND (MASK, IFHDR), JFIX(I))1218.000
       END UD
                                                                                1219.000
                                                                                1220.000
       RETURN
                                                                                1221.000
       END
       SUBRUUTINE OUTPUL (ICOUE)
                                                                                1555.000
                                                                                1223.000
                                                                                1224.000
Ċ
                                                                                1225.000
                                                                                1226.000
С
                      SHERUUTINE OUTPUT
                                                                                1227.000
C
                                                                                1228.000
                ***********
                                                                                1229.000
                                                                                 1230.000
       LUGICAL TWOFOF, NEWRANGE, ALL
       CUMMUN / DATA / IHUR4(3), IBUFU(256)
COMMON / TOUNTT / NTAP, NSLD, NHDR, NUTA
                                                                                 1251.000
                                                                                1232.000
       COMMUN / TROATA / NIAPES , NRUNS , NRUNSER , NRUN
                                                                                 1233.000
                           NRUMERR , DIRECS , NIKECSER, NTREC NIKECERR, NDRECS , NUKECSER, NDREC
                                                                                 1234.000
                                                                                1235.000
                           NDRECERR, NTAPEN , NRUNB , NRUNE NBEGIN , NEND , NRUNIM , NDRWE
                                                                                 1236.000
                                                                                 1257.000
                           NBEGIN , NEND
       CUMMUN / DVSTAT / NSTATT, NSTATH, NSTATD, NSTATC, NSTATE, 1238.000
                           NSTATHU, NSTATUD, NSTATEC, NSTATEC, NMOUNT,
                                                                                 1240.000
                           NUSHAT
       CUMMON / TAPEFI / NBH, NWH, NBU, NWD, NBYT
                                                                                 1241.000
                        / CTIMER, CTIMEA, PLSPIREC, PLSPUREC, TAUEDF,
                                                                                 1242.000
       COMMUN / MISC
                                                                                 1243.000
                           NEWRANGE, ALL, MTIME(3), MUATE(3), NHOLL, BELL
       COMMUN / DIRECT / NDIR (1400,2)
                                                                                 1244.000
                                                                                 1245.000
       CUMMUN / RNBIAS / IBIAS(100)
                         / MSZHEUR, MSZDATA, MBPSCTR, MBPHREC, MBPOREC,
       COMMON / DISK
                                                                                 1246.000
                           NEPPLSE, RHSPACE, MRMHEUR, RUSPACE, MRMDATA,
                                                                                 1247.000
                                                                                 1246.000
                           NRMPLSE
       DIMENSION MONTH(12)
                                                                                 1249.000
       DATA MUNTH / ' JAN', ' FEH', ' MAR', ' APR', ' MAY', ' JUN', ' JUL', ' AUG', ' SEP', " UC1', ' NUV', ' DEC' /
                                                                                 1250.000
                                                                                 1251.000
       DATA BLK / X'20000000' /
                                                                                 1252.000
                                                                                 1253.000
       SELECT CASE ICUDE
       CASE 1
                                                                                 1254.000
```

```
CALL TIME (MTIME)
                                                                    1255.000
                                                                    1256.000
CALL DATE (MUATE)
   WHITE (NSLO, 10, IOSTAL = WSTATA) MDATE(5), MONTH (MOATE(2)),
                                                                    125/.000
                                       MOAFE(1), NTIME
                                                                    1250.000
                                                                    1259.000
   WRITE (NSLO. 20, IUSTAI = NSIAIN) BLK
                                                                    1200.000
                                                                    1261.000
CASE 3
                                                                    1262.000
   WRITE (NSLO, 30, IUSTAT = HSTATN) BLK
CASE 4
   WRITE (MSLO, 40, LUSTAT = MSTATN) BLK, NIAPEN, NRUM, MEGHERH, 1204.000
          NTREC, NTRECERK, NUREC, NOKECERK
                                                                    1265.000
                                                                    1266.000
CASE 5
                                                                    1267.000
   WRITE (NSLO, 50, IUSTAT = NSTATA) WIAPEN
                                                                    1268.000
 CASE 6
                                                                    1269.000
    IF (ALL) THEN
                                                                    1270.000
       WRITE (NSLO, 65, IOSTAT = NSTAIN) BLK, NTAPEN
                                                                    1271.000
      WRITE (NSLU, 60, 10STAT = MSTAIW) BLK, NRUNS, MRUNE
                                                                    1272.000
                                                                    1273.000
    END IF
                                                                    1274.000
 CASE 7
    WRITE ('UI', 70, 10STAT = NSTATE) BELL, NBYT WRITE (NSLO, 70, 10STAT = NSTATA) BLK, NBYT
                                                                    1275.000
                                                                    1276.000
                                                                    1277.000
 CASE &
                                                                    1276.000
    WRITE ("HT", 80, IUSTAT = NSTAIC) BELL
                                                                    1279.000
    WRITE (NSLO, BU, IUSTAI = WSTAIN) BLK
                                                                    1200.000
 CASE 9
                                                                    1261.000
    WRITE ('HT', 90, IUSTAT = NSTATC) BELL
                                                                    1202.000
    WHITE (NSLO, 90, 10STAT = HSTATA) DLK
                                                                    1283.000
 CASE 10
    WRITE ('HI', 100, 10STAL = MSTATE) BELL, HTAPEN, IHER4,
                                                                     1284.000
                                                                    1285.000
                                        181AS (NTAPEN)
    WHITE (NSLO, 100, IUSTAT = NSTATA) BLK , NTAPEN, IHUR4,
                                                                     1286.000
                                        181AS (NTAPEN)
                                                                     1287.000
                                                                     1288.000
 CASE 11
    MRITE ('DI', 110, TOSTAT = WSTATE) BELL
                                                                     1209.000
                                                                     1290.000
    WRITE (NSLN, 110, TOSTAT = NSTATA) DLN
                                                                     1291.000
 CASE 12
    WHILE CHILL TEN TORING = HELL
                                                                     1292.000
                                                                     1293.000
    WHITE (NSLO, 120, IUSTAT = HSTATH) BLK
                                                                     1294.000
 CASE 13
    WRITE ('HI', 130, IOSTAT = HSTATE) BELL, THUR4
                                                                     1295.000
                                                                     1296.000
    WHITE (NSLO, 130, IUSTAT = NSTATA) BLK , IHUR4
                                                                     1297.000
 CASE 14
    WRITE ('III', 140, IUSTAT = MSTATE) BELL, MTAPEN
                                                                     1298.000
                                                                     1299.000
    MRILE (NSLO, 140, IDSTAT = NSTAIN) BLK , NTAPEN
                                                                     1300.000
 CASE 15
    WRITE ('UI', 150, IUSTAT = HSTATC) BELL, NTAPEN
                                                                     1301.000
    WRITE (NSLO, 150, IOSTAT = NSTATA) BLK , NTAPEN
                                                                     1302-000
                                                                     1303.000
 CASE 16
    WRITE ('UT', 160, TUSTAT = NSTATC) BELL, NTAPEN, NRUNIM
                                                                     1304.000
    WRITE (NSLO, 160, 105/A) = NSTATA) BLK , NTAPEN, NRUNTM
                                                                     1305.000
                                                                     1306.000
. CASE 17
    WRITE ('UT', 170, TUSTAL = NSTATC) BELL
                                                                     1307.000
    WRITE (NSLO, 170, TUSIA! = HSIAIA) BLK
                                                                     1308.000
                                                                     1309.000
 CASE 18
    ARTTE ('HT', 180, IUSTAL = WSTATE) BELL, MDIA, NRUMIM, NURME
                                                                    1316.000
    WRITE (WSLO, 180, IUSIA) = WSIATN) BLK , NOTA, NRUNTM, NURWE
                                                                    1311.000
```

```
CASE 19
                                                                     1512.000
    WRITE ("UT", 190, IOSTAT = WSTATE) BELL, WRUNIM
                                                                     1313.000
    WRITE (NSLO, 190, IUSTAT = KSTATA) BLK , MRUNIA
                                                                     1314-000
CASE 20
                                                                     1315.000
    WRITE ("UT", 200, IOSTAL = USIAIC) BELL, NKINTH, CTIMER, CTIMEA, 1316.000
                                                                     1317.000
                                NUCCIA, NENU , NEND - NUCCIA + 1
    WRITE (NSLO, 200, IOSIAI = NSIAIN) DEK, DRUDEM, CTIMEN, CTIMEA, 1318.000
                                NEEGIN, NEWD , NEWD - NEEGIN + 1 1314.000
CASE 21
                                                                     1320.000
    WRITE ('UT', 210, JUSTAT = "STATE) DELL, NRUNIM
                                                                     1321.000
    WRITE (NSLO, 210, JUSTAT = NSTATA) HLX , WRUITH
                                                                     1322.000
CASE 22
                                                                     1325.000
    WRITE ('111', 220, 10STA) = NSTATC) BELL, NRUNIM WRITE (NSLO, 220, 10STA) = NSTATN) BLK, NRUNIM
                                                                     1324.000
                                                                     1325.000
 CASE 23
                                                                     1326.000
    WKITE ('UF', 230, IOSTAT = MSTATC) BELL, MRUNIM
                                                                     1327.000
    WRITE (WSLO, 230, LOSTAT = WSTATW) BLK , WRUNTM
                                                                     1328.000
 CASE 24
                                                                     1329.000
    WRITE ('UT', 240, 10SIAT = HSTATC) DELL, NTAPEN
                                                                     1330.000
                                                                     1331.000
    WRITE (NSLO, 240, [USTAT = NSTATA) BLK , NTAPEN
 CASE 25
                                                                     1332.000
    WRITE (NSLO, 250, 10STAL = NSTATA) BLK , CTIMER, NEUNIM
                                                                     1333.000
 CASE 26
                                                                     1534-000
    WRITE ('UT', 260, IUSTAT = NSTATC) BELL, MIAPEN
                                                                     1335.000
    WHITE (NSLO, 260, JUSTAT = WSTATA) OLK , WTAPEN
                                                                     1330.000
 CASE 27
                                                                     1337.000
    WRITE ("IT", 270, INSTAT = WSTATC) BELL, WTAPEN
                                                                     1338.000
    WRITE (MSLO, 270, IUSTAT = MSTATA) BLK , MTAPEN
 CASE 28
                                                                     1340-000
    WRITE (NSLO, 280, JUSTAT = WSTATN) BLK, NSTATT, WSTATC, NSTATA, 1541.000
           NSTATT, INSTATHU, INSTATH, NSTATHC, INSTATO, NSTATO, 1542.000
                                                                     1345-000
           NSTATOC
    CALL TIME (MTIME)
                                                                     1344.000
    WHILE (WSLO, 285, IUSTAT = HSTATA) BLK, MITME
                                                                     1345.000
 CASE 29
                                                                     1346.000
    WHITE ("1) , 290, IUSIAI = HSIATC) BELL
                                                                     1547.000
    WRITE (WSLO, 290, IUSTAT = WSTATW) BLK
                                                                     1348.000
 CASF 30
                                                                     1349.000
    WRITE (NSLO, 500, IOSIAI = NSTATW) NIAPES, NRUNS, NKUNSER,
                                                                      1350.000
           NTRECS, HIRECSER, NDRECS, NUREUSER
                                                                     1351.000
    nu 1 = 1, 1400
                                                                     1352.000
       IF (IDIR(I, 1) .NE. U) WRITE (NSLU, 304, [USTAT = NSTAIN) 1,1355.000
                                      NUTE(1, 1), NOIE(1, 2)
                                                                     1354.000
                                                                      1355.000
                                               , NSZHEDR, NSZDATA,
    WHITE (NSLO, 308, IUSTAT = NSTATA) BLK
                                                                     1356.000
                                        KHSPACE, RUSPACE, NRMMEDR,
                                                                     1357.000
                                         NEMUATA
                                                                      1358.000
 CASE 31
                                                                      1359.000
    WHITE ('UI', SIO, IOSTAT = NSTATC) BELL
                                                                      1360.000
    WRITE (WSLO, SIU, IUSTAT = WSTATA) BLK
                                                                     1501.000
· CASE 32
                                                                     1362.000
    WRITE ("111", SZU, IUSTAT = NSTATC) BELL, NAUNIM
                                                                     1363.000
 CASE 35
                                                                     1364.000
    WHITE (WSLO, 530, IUSTAT = WSTATN) BLK , WTAPEN
                                                                     1365.000
 CASE 34
                                                                      1300.000
   WRITE (WSLO, 540, 10STAT = WSTATH) BLK , WRUMIM
                                                                     1367.000
 CASE 35
                                                                      1368.000
```

```
WRITE ("HT", 350, IOSTAT = HSTATC) BELL, MRUNTM
                                                                           1369.000
         WRITE (NSLO, 350, IUSTAL = NSTALN) BLK , NRUNIM
                                                                           1370.000
      CASE 36
                                                                           1371.000
         WRITE ("HI", 360, IUSTAT = MSTATC) BELL, MRUNIM
                                                                           1372.000
         WRITE (NSLD) 360, IDSTAT = MSTATA) BLK , WRUNIM
                                                                           1373.000
      CASE 37
                                                                           13/4-006
         WRITE ("HI", 570, IUSTAL = NSTATE) BELL, MMUDINT
                                                                           13/5.000
         WRITE (NSLO, 370, IOSTAT = NSTATA) OLK , NAUUNT
                                                                           1376.000
      CASE 38
                                                                           147/2000
         WRITE ('UT', 380, IDSTAT = NSTATC) BELL, NOSMNT
                                                                           1378.000
         WRITE (NSLO, 580, TUSTAT = NSTATA) BLK , NOSMNT
                                                                           1579.000
      CASE DEFAULT
                                                                           1360.000
         WRITE (WSLO, 999, IUSTAT = NSTATA) BLK
                                                                           1301.000
      END SELECT
                                                                           1302.000
      IF (NSTATW .NF. U .ANO. NSTATE .EQ. U)
                                                                           1385.006
          WRITE ('UT', 998, IOSTAT = NSTATC) HELL
                                                                           1384.000
C*****FURMAT STATEMENTS:
                                                                           1365.000
10
      FORMATION, IPAR MAGNETIC TAPE TO DISK DATA TRANSFER PROGRAM'///
                                                                           1386.000
         1X, 'RUN DATE',6x,': ',12,44,15//1X, 'RUN START FIME: ',
                                                                           1387.000
         12,':',12,':',12)
                                                                            1388.000
20
      FURMATIVAL, **** ERROR: FATAL READ ERROR ENCUUNTERED ON ",
                                                                            1389.000
         'CONSULÉ')
                                                                            1390.000
30
      FORMAT(/A1, ***** ERROR: FATAL WRITE ERROR ENCOUNTERED UN 1,
                                                                            1391.000
         'CONSULE')
                                                                            1392.000
40
      FURMAT(/A1,86(1H*)///1X, SUMMARY INFORMATION FOR IPAR DATA ',
                                                                            1393.000
         'TAPE NUMBER:', I3//50x, 'ACCEPTED', 5x, 'REJECTED'/1X, 70(1H-)/1x, 1394.000
         'NUMBER OF USER SELECTED KUNS ON DISK',10x,': ',18,5x,18/1x,
                                                                            1395.000
         "NUMBER OF TAPE DATA RECORDS READ AND PROCESSED:
                                                                            1396.000
                                                             ', Id, 5x,
                                                                            1397.000
         JU/1X, INHMHER OF WRITE ATTEMPTS TO DISK FILE SOATA>
         I8,5X, [8////1X, 86(1H*J)
                                                                            1398.000
      FURMAT (1H1, 'IPAR DATA TAPE NUMBER: ', I)
50
                                                                            1399.000
      FURMAT(/A1,86(1H*)///11x, USER REQUESTED PROCESSING OF RUNS', 15,
60
                                                                            1400-000
         ' THRÜGGH', 15, '.')
                                                                            1401.000
      FORMAT(/A1,86(1H*)///11x, USER REDUESTED PROCESTING OF ALL RUNS 1, 1402.000
         'UN IPAR TAPE NUMBER', 13, '.')
                                                                            1405-000
70
    : FURMAT(/A1, ***** ERROR: UNEXPECTED bYTE COUNT ON INPUT FOR*,
                                                                            1404.000
          ' THE SELECTFU RECORD TYPE'/1x, ******, 9x, 'ENCOUNTERED IN ',
                                                                            1405-000
         *SUBRUUTINE READER. ', 5x, 'BY IES TRANSFERREU: ', 15/1x, '*****', 9x, 1406.000
         "REMAINDER OF RUN FILE SKIPPED.")
                                                                            1407 . 000
      FURMATI/A1, **** ERROR: BAD DATA UR PARTTY ERRUR ENCOUNTERED .
80
                                                                          - 1408.000
         'UN INPUT IN SUBRUUTINE'/11X, '*****', YX, 'READER. REMAINDER OF', 1409.000
         ' PUN FILE SKIPPEU.')
                                                                            1410.000
90
      FURMATI/A1, ***** ERROR: INVALID RECURD TYPE SPECIFIER IN *,
                                                                            1411.000
          'SUBRUMTINE READER.'/1x,'*****,9x,'REGUEST FOR DATA INPUT ',
                                                                            1412.000
          "DENIED. REMAINDER OF RUN FILE SKIPPED.")
                                                                            1413-000
100
      FURMATIVAL, **** ERROR: BAU KUN HEAVER RECURD DATA, INCURRECT !
                                                                           .1414-000
         'BIAS FUR TAPE', 13, ', '/1x, '*****', 9x, 'UK 1/U ERROR IN ',
                                                                            1415.000
         'INTERNAL FILE <RNCHAR>.'/1x,'*****',9x,'HEADER RECURD:', 3(2X,28),' (HEX)'/1X,'*****',9x,'RUN dlas:',16,'. ',
                                                                            1416.000
                                                                            1417.000
         "REMAINDER OF RUN FILE SKIPPED.")
                                                                            1418.000
      FORMATI/A1, ***** ERROR: INVALIU ARGUMENT(S) PASSED TO 1,
110
                                                                            1419-000
          "SUBRUDITME TABLE."/1X, "****, 9X, "REWUES! FOR KUN ",
                                                                            1420.000
         'MARAMETER INFORMATION DENIED. 1/1X, ***** ,9x, KEMAINDER UF ', 1421.000
         'RUN FILE SKIPPED.')
                                                                            1422.000
120
     FURMAT(/A1, ***** ERROR: INVALID ARGUMENT(3) PASSED TO FUNCTION*, 1425.000
         ' IdI'F.'/1X, '****', 9x, 'KENUES! FUR BIT FIELD EXTRACTION ',
                                                                           1424-000
         "DENIED. 1/1X, 1***** ,9X, "REMAINDER OF KUN FILE SKIPPED.")
                                                                            1425-000
```

```
FORMATIZAT, ***** ERROR: UNDEFINED PRE CODE OBTAINED FROM RUN 1, 1426.000
130
         /1X, 1*****1,9X, 1HEADER RECORD (1,5(2x,20),1 (HEX) ).1/1X,
                                                                             1427-000
          *******,9X, 'REMAINDER UF RUN FILE SKIPPED. 1)
                                                                             1425.000
      FURMATIJA1, ***** ERROR: SKIPFILE ERROK ENCOUNTERED ON TAPE .
                                                                             1429.000
140
                                                                          1, 1430.000
          *URIVE WHILE PROCESSING*/1x, ******, 4x, *TAPE NUMBER*, 13, *.
          'INUE (FRWINATE TAPE POSITION. '/1x, ***** , 9x, 'REMAINUER OF
                                                                             1431.000
                                                                             1432.000
          TAPE FILE SKIPPED. UISMUUNT TAPE !!)
      FURMATIVAL, **** ERROR: REWIND ERROR ENCOUNTERED DA FAPE DRIVE*, 1433.000
150
          " WHILE PROCESSING "/1X, "*****", 9X, " (AFE NUMBER", 15, ".
                                                                              1434.000
          "REWIND THE TAPE USING THE TAPE"/1x, "*****, 94, "DRIVE FRONT",
                                                                             1455.000
          * PANEL CONTRULS. ')
                                                                              1436.000
                                                                              1437.000
      FURMATIVAL, ***** ERRUR: BACKSPACE ERRUR ENLOUNTERED UN TAPE
160
          'URIVE WHILE PRUCESSING'/1X, '****', 9X, 'TAPE NUMBER', 13, ', NUN NUMBER', 15, '. INDETERMINALE TAPE POSITION.'/1X,
                                                                              1450 - 000
                                                                              1439.000
          "***** , 9X, 'PEMAINDER OF TAPE SKIPPED. MUUNT A NEW TAPE IF ",
                                                                             1440.000
                                                                              1441.000
          'UESIKED.')
      FORMATI/A1, ***** ERROR: PRUCESSING TERMINATED IN SUBROUTINE ",
                                                                             1442.000
170
          'SHUFFLE DHE IN ERROR IN'/1X, '*****', 9X, 'FUNC | IUN IBI IF. ',
                                                                              1443.000
          PRUBABLE OVER-WAITE CONDITION. 1/1X, 1*****1,9X, 'REMAINUER OF ',
                                                                             1444.000
                                                                              1445.000
          " RUN FILE SKIPPED.")
                                                                              1446.000
                                 ERROR ENCOUNTERED IN SUBROUTINE .
180
      FURMAT(/A1, ***** ERROR:
          '!RANSFER DURING WRITE ATTEMPT'/1X, ******, 9x, "TO DISK FILE ',
                                                                             1447.000
          '<DATA>, UNIT MUMBER', IS, '. THE ERROR OCCURRED WHILE'/IX,
                                                                              1448.000
      z.
                                                                              1449.000
          *******,9X, PROCESSING RUN NUMBER', 15, ', UISK RECURD NUMBER',
                                                                              1450.000
          Ib, '.')
      FURMAT(/A), ***** ERROR: ILLEGAL DATA RECURD NUMBER PASSED TO .
                                                                             1451.000
190
                                                                              1452.000
          'SHBRUDTINE DUMPOATA WHILE'/1x, "*****, 9x, PRUCESSING RUN ",
          'NUMBER', 15, '. PROBABLE UVER-WRITE CONDITION.'/14, '*****,
                                                                              1453.000
          9X, REMAINDER OF NUM FILE SKIPPED. 1
                                                                              1434.000
       FORMAT (//A1,10x, 'D15k DATA LUAD FOR RUN NUMBER', IS. ' 15 CUMPLETE. '1455.000
200
          //11x, AMOUNT OF DATA REDUESTED: ', FO. 4, ' SECUNDS'/11x, 'AMOUNT', 1450.000
          OF DATA PROCESSED: ',Fo.4,' SECONDS'/11x,'FIRST DISK ',.
                                                                              1457.000
          'RECORD NUMBER:', 18/11x, 'LAST DISK RECURD NUMBER:', 18/11x,
                                                                              1458-000
          'TOTAL NUMBER OF DISK RECURDS WRITTED FOR THIS RUN: ', 15)
                                                                              1459.000
       FURMATI/A1, ***** ERROR: UNABLE TO WRITE HEADER RECORD AND
                                                                              1460.000
210
          'DIRECTORY INFORMACION TO DISK'/1X, '*****', 9X, 'FILE <HEADER>',
                                                                             1461.000
          FUR RUN NUMBER', 15, '. THE DATA FUR THIS HIM! /1X, ***** , 9X,
                                                                              1462.000
          'WILL BE UFLETED SINCE NO IDENTIFIER CAN BE STORED. 1
                                                                              1463.000
       FURMATI/A1, ***** WARNING: NO DATA RECURDS WERE FUUND IN THE ",
                                                                              1464.000
220
          TAPE FILE FOR RUN'/1X, '****, 11X, 'NUMBER', ID, '. NO DATA '
                                                                              1465.000
          'WAS WRITTEN TO DISK.')
                                                                              1466.000
       FORMATI/A1, ***** ERHOR: NO VALID DATA FRUM RUN NUMBER', IS,
                                                                              1467.000
230
          ' IS AVAILABLE TO STURE'/IX, "**** ', 9X, 'ON DISK. NU HEADER',
                                                                              1468.000
          * RECURD OR DIRECTORY INFORMATION FOR THIS 1/1X *** ** 1,9X,
                                                                              1464.000
                                                                              1470.000
          'RUN WILL BE STURED ON DISK.")
       FURMATE/A1, ***** ERROR: A FATAL TAPL ERRUR HAS OCCURRED ON 1,
                                                                              1471.000
 240
          "TAPE NUMBER", 13, ". "/1x, "***** , 9x, "CUNTINUE PROCESSING ON ",
                                                                              1472.000
                                                                              1473.000
          "A NEW TAPE IT DESIRED.")
       FURMATI/10X, A1, 'THE USER HAS REDUESTED THAT', F8.4, SECUNUS OF ', 1474.000
 250
           'HUN WINHER', 15, ' BE PRUCESSEU.')
                                                                              1475.000
       FURMAT(/41, ***** WARNING: THU CONSECUTIVE ENU-UF-FILE MARKERS 1,1476.000
 260
          *WERE FUHNO AT THE START 1/1X, "*****, 11X, "OF TAPE NUMBER", 13,

*. THE TAPE IS ASSUMED TO BE BLANK. 1/1X, *****, 11X,
                                                                              1477.000
                                                                               1478.000
                                                                               1479.000
          IDISMOUNT TAPE.')
       FORMATIJAT, ***** WARNING: AN END-OF-FILE MARKER WAS FOUND AT 1, 1480.000
 270
           'THE START OF TAPE NUMBER', 13, 1. 1/1X, 1*****, 11X, 1PHOCESSING', 1481.000
           * CUNTIMIES. 1)
                                                                               1482.000
```

```
280
      FURMAT (///A1, 'UEVICE STATUS CODES AT PROGRAM TERMINATION (IN HEX) 1463.000
          /1X,59(IH-)/1X,'TAPE DRIVE',12X,': ',28/1X,'CONSOLE',15X,
                                                                               1464.000
             '. Zo/1x, 'LINE PRINTER', 10x, ': ', 20/1x, '[NIERNAL ',
                                                                               1485.000
          'FILE <RMCHAR>: ',ZH//1X,'DISK FILES',12x,': UPEN', 9x,'%RITE',0X,'CLUSE'/15x,'<HEAUER>: ',Z0,2(5X,Z8)/15X,
                                                                                146/-600
          '<DATA >: ',Z8,2(5x,Z0))
                                                                                1465.000
285
      FURMAT(///A1, 'RIJN STUP 11ME: ',12,':',12,':',12)
                                                                                1489.000
290
      FURMATI/A1, **** ERROR: ERROR IN CLUSING <MEADER> AND/OR .
                                                                               1490.000
          * SPATA > FILES. CHECK THE IUSTAT*/1X, *******, 9X, *CHRUR CODE *, *AND THE MAKAMETERS IN THE CLUSE STATEMENTS.*/1X, *******, 9X,
                                                                               1491.000
                                                                                1492.000
          "THE UPERATING SYSTEM WILL CLUSE ALL OPEN FILES AT THE ",
                                                                                1495.000
          "TERMINATION"/IX,"*****", YX, "UF THE PROGRAM.")
                                                                                1494.000
      FURMAT(111, 'IPAR MAGNETIC TAPE TO DISK DATA TRANSFER PROGRAM HAS 11495.000 ,'COMPLETED PROCESSING. THE TOTALS ARE AS FOLLOWS:'///1x, 1496.000
300
          'NUMBER OF TAPES PROCESSED:',13////1x,'PROGRAM STATISTICS',
                                                                                1497.000
                             31x, 'ACCEPTED', 5x, 'KEJECTED'/1x, 70(1H-)/1X,
                                                                                1498.000
          'NUMBER OF USER SELECTED RUNS ON DISK', 10x, ': ', 16,5x, 18/1x,
                                                                                1499.000
          'NUMBER OF TAPE DATA RECORDS READ AND PROCESSED: 1,18,5%,
                                                                                1500.000
          IB/1X, NUMBER OF WRITE ATTEMPTS TO DISK FILE <DATA> :
                                                                                1501.000
          IB, SX, TB////IX, TRUN NUMBERT, 5x,
                                                                                1502.000
          'FIRST DISK RECURD
                                  LAST DISK RECURU'/1x,55(1H-))
                                                                                1503.000
304
      FURMAT(4X, 14, 14X, 15, 16X, 15)
                                                                                1504.000
308
      FORMATI///A1, FILE NAME 1,42x, 1: <HEAUER>1,5x, 1 <UATA >1/
                                                                                1505.000
          1X,75(1H-)/1X, 'FILE SIZE (IN SECTURS)', 29X, ': ',18,5X,18
                                                                                1500.000
          /1x, WIMBER DE SECTORS AVAILABLE BEYOND CURRENT PUSITION: 1,
                                                                                1507.000
          F10.2.3X,F10.2/1X, NUMBER OF RECURUS AVAILABLE BEYOND ',
                                                                                1508.000
      : 'CHRENT POSITION: ',IB,DX,IB)
FORMAT(/A1,'***** ERROR: UNABLE TO UPEN <HEADER> AND/UR <DATA>
                                                                               1509.000
310
                                                                              .1510.000
          'UISK FILES.'/1x,'*****', YX, CHECK THE PARAMETERS IN THE ',
                                                                               1511.000
          'UPEN STATEMENTS.')
                                                                                1512.000
320
      FURMATI/A1,10x, 'THE NEXT KUN NUMBER ON THE CURRENT DATA TAPE IS', 1515.000
          15, '. '/11X, 'SELECT A NEW RANGE OF HUNS OR A NEW DATA TAPE. 'J
                                                                                1514.000
33 u
      FORMAT(/10%,A1, 'THE USER HAS REQUESTED THAT THE REMAINDER OF ',
                                                                                1515.000
          'UATA TAPE MIMBER', 13, ' BE SKIPPED.')
                                                                                1516.000
540
      FURMATU/10X,A1, 'THE USER HAS REQUESTED THAT KUN NUMBER', 15,
                                                                                1517.000
                                                                                1518.000
          ' BE SKIPPED.')
350
      FURMAT (/A1, ***** WARNING: THE MAXIMUM AVAILABLE RECORD NUMBER 1,1519.000
          'FDR DTSK FILE <DATA> HAS'/1X,'*****',11X,'bEEN EXCEEDED. ', 1520.000
          'NO ADDITIONAL DATA SIDRAGE FUR RUN NUMBER', 15/1X, '*****', 11x, 1521.000
          'WILL BE EXECUTED.')
                                                                                1522.000
360
      FURMAT(/A1, ***** WARNING: THE MAXIMUM AVAILABLE RECORD NUMBER *, 1523.000
          'FOR DISK FILE <HEADER> HAS'/1x, '*****, 11x, 'BEEN EXCEEDED.
                                                                             1,1524.000
          'KUN MUMBER',15,' WILL NOT BE PROCESSED.';
                                                                                1525.000
370
      FORMAT(/A1, ***** ERROR: UNABLE TO MOUNT THE UISK. */1X, ******
                                                                                1526.000
          9X, 'ERRUR CUDE: ', Z8, ' (HEX) . ')
                                                                                1527.000
      FURMATIZAT, ***** ERRUK: UNABLE TO DISMUUNT THE DISK. ..
380
                                                                                1528.000
          *REMOVE THE DISK MANUALLY. 1/1X, 1***** 1,9x, 1ERKON CUDE: 1,
                                                                                1529.000
          Z8,' (HEX).')
                                                                                1530.000
998
      FORMAT(/A1, ***** WARNING: AN ERRUR HAS OCCURRED ON DUIPUT!
                                                                                1531.000
          ' TO THE SLU FILE. 1/1X, "*****, 11X, "TABULATE DISK RECORD ",
                                                                                1532.000
          'INFORMATION FOR EACH RUN BY HAND'/1x, '*****', 11x, 'IN CASE ',
                                                                                1533.000
          'PRINCED UNTPUT IS LOST.')
                                                                                1534.000
900
      FORMAT(/A1, ***** MARNING: AN UNDEFINED OUTPUT CODE HAS BEEN .,
                                                                                1535.000
          'PASSED TO SUBRUUTINE OUTPUL.'/14,'*****'.11x,'CHECK ALL ',
                                                                                1536.000
          'CALLS TO SURKOUTLIE DUTPUT FOR CORRECT OUTPUT CODES.')
                                                                                1537.000
      RETURN
                                                                                1538.000
      END
                                                                                1539.000
```

```
1540.000
      SUBROUTINE FILES (IOP, IERK)
                                                                           1541.000
C
                                                                           1542.000
C
C
                                                                           1545.000
                                                                           1544.000
C
                      SUBROUTINE FILES
C
                                                                           1545.000
                                                                           1546.000
                                                                           1547.000
                                                                           1548.000
      LUGICAL PHBLIC, SHARE, MESSAGE
                                                                           1549.000
      CHARACIEK+4 HSIAI, DSTAT
      CUMMUN / TURNIT / MTAP, MSLO, MHUR, NOTA
                                                                           1550.000
      CUMMUN / DVSTAT / NSTATT, NSTATM, NSTATM, NSTATD, NSTATC, NSTATT, 1551.000
                                                                           1552.000
                         MSTATHU, NSTATDO, MSTATHC, MSTATDC, MMUUNT,
                                                                           1553.000
                         NOSMNT
                                                                           1554.000
                       / NSZHEUR, NSZUATA, NBPSCIR, NBPHREC, NBPDREC,
      CUMMUN / DISK
                                                                           1555.000
                         NAPPLSE, RHSPACE, NRMHEUR, RUSPACE, NRMDATA,
                                                                           1556.000
                         NRMPLSE
                                                                           1557.000
                       / CTIMER, CTIMEA, PLSMTREC, PLSPUREC, THOEOF,
      CUMMUN / MISC
                                                                           1558.000
                         MENRANGE, ALL, MIIME (3), MUATE(3), NEULL, BELL
      DIMENSION MIBUF (192)
                                                                           1559.000
      DATA PUBLIC, SHARE, MESSAGE / 2 * .FALSE., . TRUE. /
                                                                           1560.000
                                                                           1561.000
      IF (IDP .EQ. 1) THEN
         CALL X4MOUNT ('DISC3', 'DM', MBLIL, MESSAGE, SHARE, -10,
                                                                           1562.000
                                                                           1563.000
                        MISUF, NMUUNT)
                                                                           1564.000
          IF (NMOUN! .EW. U) [HEN
                                                                           1565.000
             WRITE ('UT', 100, IOSTAT = NSTAIC) BELL
                                                                           1566.000
             IF (MSIATO .EG. U) THEN
                READ ("III", "(2A4)", IUSTAT = NSTATC) HSTAT, DSTAT
                                                                           1567.000
                                                                           1568.000
                IF (NSTATC .EN. O) THEN
                   UPER (NHUR, FILE = 'WDISCST(SHANNUN) HEADER',
                                                                           1569.000
                         FILESIZE=WS/HEUR, ACCESS = 'DIRECT',
                                                                           1570.000
     ŏ,
                         FORM = 'UNFORMATIEU', RECL = NOPHREC,
                                                                           1571.000
     8
                         STATUS = HSTAT , JUSTAT = NSTATHOJ
                                                                           1572.000
                   UPEN (NOTA, FILE = 'DDISCOT(SHANNON) UATA',
                                                                           1573.000
                         FILESIZE=WSZUATA, ACCESS = 'DIRECT'.
                                                                           1574.000
     ĸ
                         FORM = 'UNFORMATIEU', RCCL = NBPURÉC,
                                                                           1575.000
                         STATUS = DSTAT, INSTAT = NOTA(UU)
                                                                           1576.000
                   IF (NSTATHO .NE. 0 .UR. NSTATOO .NE. 0) THEN
                                                                           1577.000
                                                                           1578.000
                      IERK = 20
                                                                            1579.000
                      CALL OUTPUT (31)
                                                                            1580.000
                   ELSF
                      IFAK = 5
                                                                            1581.000
                   ENU IF
                                                                            1502.000
                                                                           1583.000
                ELSE
                                                                            1584.000
                   IEKR = 10
                                                                            1585.000
                   CALL DUTPUT (2)
                                                                            1586.000
                ENU IF
                                                                            1587.000
             FLSE
                IERK = 9
                                                                            1588.000
                                                                            1589.000
                CALL UUIPUT (3)
                                                                            1590.000
             END 1F
                                                                            1591,000
          ELSt
             1ERP = 17
                                                                            1592.000
             CALL OUTPHT (37)
                                                                            1593.000
                                                                            1594.000
          END IF
                                                                            1595.000
       ELSE
                                                                            1596.000
          IF (NSTATHO .ED. U)
```

```
CLOSE (WHOR , STATUS = 'KEEP', IDSTAT = HOTATHC)
                                                                            1597.000
                                                                            1590.000
         IF (NSTATUD .ED. U)
         CLOSE (NOTA, STATUS = 'KEEP', IUSTAT = WSTATOC)
                                                                            1599.000
                                                                            1500.000
         IF (NOTATHE .NE. U .OR. NSTATUE .NE. U) THEN
                                                                            1601.000
            IEKB = 51
                                                                            1602.000
            CALL OUTPH! (29)
                                                                            1603.000
         END Ir
                                                                            1604.000
         CALL XEDISHNT ('DISCS', NUSHNT)
                                                                            1605.000
         IF (NDSMNT .NE. 0) CALL OUTPHT (38)
      ENU IF
                                                                            1607.000
      RETURN
                                                                            1608.000
C****FURMAT STATEMENTS:
100 FURMATION : ENTER > FILE STATUS FOR FILE <HEADER > AND FILE ..
             '<DATA>'/9x,'(TYPE <NEW > OK <ULD > LEFT JUSTIFIED AND ',
                                                                            1610.000
                                                                            1611.000
             *IN (2A4) FURNAT) *)
                                                                            1612.000
      END
                                                                            1613.000
      SUBROUTINE DISKCHEK (IRON, IDREC, ICHEK, IERK)
                                                                            1614.000
C
                                                                            1615.000
C
CC
                                                                            1616-000
                                                                            1617.000
                     SHUROUTINE DISKCHEK
                                                                            1618.000
C
                                                                            1619.000
C
                                                                            1620.000
      COMMUN / DVSTAT / NSTATT, NSTATM, NSTATM, NSTATO, NSTATO, NSTATI, 1621.000
                         NSTATHU, NSTATUO, NSTATE, NSTATE, NMUUNT,
                                                                            1622.000
     ×
                                                                            1623.000
                         NOSMNT
                                                                            1624.000
                       / NSZHEDR, NSZUATA, NEPSCIR, NEPHREC, NEPOREC,
      CUMMUN / DISK
                         NEPPLSE, RHSPACE, NEMMEUR, RUSPACE, NEMUATA,
                                                                            1025.000
                                                                            1626.000
                         HRMPLSE
                                                                            1627.000
                       / CTIMER, CTIMEA, PLSPTREL, PLSPDREC, TADEUF,
      CUMMUN / MISC
                        NEWRANGE, ALL, MITMELS), MUATELS), NROLL, BELL
                                                                            1628.000
                                                                            1629-000
      DATA 1HM, IDM / U, O/
                                                                            1630.000
      SPHR = FLOAT (NOPHREC) / FLOAT (N3PSCTR)
                                                                            1631.000
      SPUR = FLOAT (NEPUREC) / FLUAT (NUPSETR)
                                                                            1632.000
      IF (ICHEK .Eu. 1) THEW
          RHSPACE = FLOAT (WSZHEDR) - FLUAT (IKUN - 1) * SPHR
                                                                            1633.000
          NRWHEDR = INT((FLU41(NSZHEDK) / SPHR) + 1.E-3) - (IKUN - 1)
                                                                            1634.000
          RUSPACE = FLOATINSZUATA) - FLUAT (IUREC - 1) * SPOR
                                                                            1635.000
          NEMUATA = INTERROPACE / SPUR) + 1.E-3)
                                                                            1636.000
          NEMPLSE = INTE(FLUAT(NEMBATA * NUPURED) / FLUAT(NBPPLSE))
                                                                            165/.000
                                                                            1638.000
                        + 1.E-3)
                                                                            1639.000
          IF (NKMHEDR .LT. 1) THEN RHSPACE = 0.
                                                                            1640.000
                                                                            1641.000
             NEMHEDE = 0
                                                                             1642.000
             IEKK = 55
                                                                             1643.000
             CALL OUTPUT (36)
             WRITE ('UT', 100, IDSTAT = NSTAIC) BELL, INUN
                                                                             1644.000
          ELSE IF (MRMHEDR .GE. 1 .AND. NR MEUN .LE. 5) THEN IF (MRMHEDR .LE. 5 - IHM) THEN
                                                                             1645.000
                                                                             1646.000
                WRITE ('HI', 200, IUSTAT = NSTATE) BELL, RHSPACE,
                                                                            1647.000
                                                     NRMHEDR+IRUN-1
                                                                             1648.000
                                                                             1649.000
                IHM = IHM + 1
             END IF
                                                                             1650.000
                                                                             1651.000
          END IF
                                                                             1652.000
       ELSE
          RHSPACE = FLOAT (ASZHEDR) - FLUATITHUM) * SPHR
                                                                             1653.000
```

```
1654.000
           NRMHEUR = INT((RHSPACE / SPHR) + 1.E-3)
           RUSPACE = FLOAT (NSZUATA) - FLUAT (TUREC - 1) * SPUR
                                                                                               1055.000
           NUMBER = INT ((FLOAT (HSZI)ATA) / SPUR) + (-E-5) - (IUNEC - 1)
                                                                                               1656.000
                                                                                               105/.000
           NEMPLSE = INTI(FLUAT(NEMBATA * NEPUREC) / FLUAT(NEPPLSE))
                             + 1.E-3)
                                                                                               1658.000
                                                                                               1659.000
           IF (NRMDAIA .LT. 1) THEN
                                                                                               1000.000
               RDSPACE = U.
                                                                                               1661.000
               NEMBATA = NEMPLSE = U
                                                                                               1662.000
               TERA = 53
               CALL OUTPHT (35)
                                                                                                1663.000
               WRITE ('UT', 300, 19STAT = NSTAIC) HELL, IUREC
                                                                                               1664.000
           ELSE IF (NRMDATA .GE. 1 .AND. NRMDATA .LE. 500) THEN IF (NRMDATA .LE. 500 - 100*10*) THEM
                                                                                               1666.000
                   WRITE ('UT', 400, TUSTAL = NSTATE) BELL. RDSPALE, NRMDATA, 1667.000
                                                                  NUMPLSE
                                                                                               1668.000
                                                                                               1669.000
                   IUM = IUM + 1
                                                                                                1670.000
               LNU IF
                                                                                                1671.000
           END IF
                                                                                                1672.000
       END IF
                                                                                                1673.000
       RETURN
                                                                                                1674.000
                                                                                                1675.000
       FURMAT STATEMENTS:
       FORMATI/1X,A1, ***** WARNING: DISK FILE < HEADER > IS NOT LARGE ', 1076.000
100
            "ENUMENTO STURE HEADER"/1X, "*****, 11X, "INFORMATION FOR ",
                                                                                                1677.000
                                                                                                1678.000
            TRUN NUMBER', IS, '.')
       FURMAT(/1x,41, '**** WARNING: THERE ARE UNLY',F/.2,' SECTORS',

"AVAILABLE IN DISK FILE «HEADER».'/1x,'*****',11x,'!HE LAST',

"RUN THAT CAN BE PROCESSED IS NUMBER', ID.'.'

FORMAT(/1x,41, '**** WARNING: DISK FILE «UAIA» IS NOT LARGE',

"ENUUGH TO STURE UAIA', '*****',11x, 'KELOHD NUMBER', ID.'.')

FURMAT(/1x,41, '**** WARNING: THERE ARE UNLY',F7.2,' SECTURS',

"ANATIMATE IN DISK ETTE GEATA" ///*
                                                                                                1679.000
200
                                                                                                1680.000
                                                                                                1661.000
                                                                                                1682.000
300
                                                                                                1683.000
                                                                                                1684.000
400
            *AVAILABLE IN DISK FILE <DATA>. */1X, *******, 11X, *ONLY*, 15,
                                                                                                1665.000
                                                                                                1686.000
           " MURE DATA RECORDS (", IH, " PULSES! CAN BE STURED.")
                                                                                                1667.000
        END
                                                                                                1688.000
$A1 LU1=SRILIH,,U
                                                                                                1689.000
SA1 DO1=SRTUIR.,U
                                                                                                1690.000
SEXECUTE CATALUG
                                                                                                1691.000
OPTION PROMPT
                                                                                                1645.000
A2 6=SLU,2000
                                                                                                1693.000
A3 1=M91000, INPT,, U
                                                                                                1694.000
BUILD LUAD II NUM
                                                                                                1645.000
SEOJ
                                                                                                1696.000
53
```

(THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK)

APPENDIX B

DATA ANALYSIS ROUTINE

```
$108 A3366000 COHEN, MN
$0PT1UN 1 3 4 5
SEXECUTE FURT7/
      PRUGRAM DATAK
                                                                            0004.000
C
                                                                            0005.000
C
                                                                            0006.000
C
                                                                            0007.000
    THIS PROGRAM IS WRITTEN TO REDUCE THE IPAK DATA RECORDED IN PANAMA
C
                                                                           0008.000
C
    CITY IN DECEMBER OF 1982. THE DATA THAT WAS CULLECTED UN THAT FLELDOOUS.000
C
    TRIP WAS RECORDED UN MAGNETIC TAPES. THIS DATA WAS THEN TRANSFERED 0010.000
    TO A HARD DISK HNIT ON THE GT SEL. THIS PROGRAM READS THAT DISK ANDUOTI.000 ANALYZES THE DATA AS SPECIFIED BY THE USER. 0012.000
                                                                            0013.000
    THE DATA MENTIONED ABOVE CONSISTS OF THE RETURN SIGNAL OF A
                                                                            0014.000
    BINARY PHASE ENCOMED TRANSMIT PULSE. THESE PULSES ARE ARRANGED
                                                                            0015.000
С
    IN 'RUNS' OF 2000 OR SO RETURN PULSES. EACH PULSE CONSISTS OF
                                                                            0016.000
    32 2-BIT VALUES INUTCATING PULARIZATION. THIS PROGRAM READS THOSE
                                                                            0017.000
    RETURNS, CURRELATES THE RETURN SIGNAL WITH THE TRANSMITTED SIGNAL,
                                                                            0018.000
    AND ANALYZES THE SPECIFIED SUBSET OR SUBSETS OF THE CURRELATIONS.
                                                                            0019.000
    THE USER SPECIFIES THE SUBSETS, CHUOSING FROM THE FOLLOWING:
                                                                            0020.000
C
                                                                            0021.000
C
       (1)
            THE CORRELATION OF ALL RETURN SIGNALS.
                                                                            00022.000
C
       (2)
            THE UUIPUT OF UNE PARTICULAR BIN.
                                                                            0025.000
            THE PEAK OF THE RETURN SIGNAL.
C
       (3)
                                                                            0024.000
       (4)
            THE POSTITUN AT WHICH THE PEAK OCCURED.
                                                                            0025.000
                                                                            0026.000
C
    THE USER THEN SPECIFIES THE ANALYSIS TO BE PERFURMED ON THE CHOSEN
                                                                            000.1500
C
    DATA SUBSET. THE CHUICES ARE THE FOLLOWING:
                                                                            0028.000
                                                                            0029.000
            STATISTICAL ANALYSIS (AVERAGE AND STANDARD DEVIATION).
C
       (1)
                                                                            0030.000
            HISTOGRAM ANALYSIS (UCCURENCES OF A GIVEN LEVEL DUIPUT).
       (2)
                                                                            0031.000
            AUTOCORRELATION OF OUTPUT (GIVES INDICATION OF DECORRELATION0032.000
C
       (3)
C
            TIME OF TARGET. THIS IS MEANINGFUL UNLY FUR DATA SETS (2) 00033.000
             (3) ABOVE).
                                                                            0034.000
C
                                                                            0035.000
    THEN THE OUPOT FORM MUST BE SPECIFIED. THE CHUICES ARE:
                                                                            0036.000
                                                                            0037.000
                                                                            0038.000
С
       (1)
            PRINT IN PAPER.
            PRINT TO THE TERMINAL.
       (2)
                                                                            0039.000
C
            PLUT THE DATA.
                                                                            0040.000
C
                                                                            0041.000
    NOT ALL COMBINATIONS ARE PUSSIBLE. FOR EXAMPLE, IF DATA TYPE (2)
                                                                            0042.000
C
    IS SPECIFIED ALONG WITH THE STATISTICAL ANALYSIS AND PLUT OUTPUT
                                                                            0045.000
C
    UPILDN, THE DATA WILL NOT BE PLOTTED SINCE THE STATISTICS WOULD
                                                                            0044.000
    CONSIST OF ONLY ONE AVERAGE AND STANDARD DEVIATION, WHICH WOULD NOT
                                                                           0045.000
    PRODUCE A REASONABLE PLOT. SO IN CASES WHERE SEVERAL DIFFERENT
                                                                            0046.000
C
    DATA TYPES, ANALYSES, OR OUTPUT UPLIONS ARE SPECIFIED ALL REASON-
                                                                            0047.000
    ABLE CUMBINATIONS ARE PERFORMED, AND THE UNREASONABLE COMBINATIONS
                                                                            0048.000
                                                                            0049.000
    AKE IGNOREU.
                                                                            0050.000
C
                                                                            0051.000
    ** PROGRAM ORGANIZATION **
C
                                                                            0052.000
C
    DUE TO THE AMOUNT OF DATA TO BE ANALYZED, THE DATA IS READ IN
                                                                            0053.000
```

TO AN ARRAY IN BLOCKS OF 96 RETURNS. ALL IMPORTANT INFORMATION

ALL 2000 DR SO RETURNS IN THE COMPUTER MEMURY SIMULTANEOUSLY.

IS EXTRACTED FROM THIS BLOCK OF RETURNS, AND THEN THE NEXT BLOCK IS READ IN. IN THIS MANNER AT NO TIME IS IT NECESSARY TO HAVE

0054.000

0056.000

0057.000

THE MAIN PROGRAM CUNSISTS OF TWO LOOPS, ONE NESTED INSIDE THE UU58.000 UTHER. THE UUTSIDE LOUP ALLOWS THE SAME ANALYSES TO BE PERFURMED 0059.000 ON MANY SUCCESSIVE RUNS (WHERE A 'RUN' IS DEFINED ABOVE). 0000.000 THE INNER LOUP PERFORMS THE ANALYSES FUR THE SPECIFIED PULSE 0061-000 NUMBERS WITHIN A GIVEN RUN. WITHIN THIS LUUP THE SUBROUTINES 0065-000 STAT, HIST, AND AUTOC ARE CALLED. THESE RUUTINES SAVE THE 0065.000 INFURMATION EXTRACTED FROM A GIVEN RUN AND PULSE NECESSARY FUR 0064.000 THE CALCULATIONS OF THEIR RESPECTIVE ANALYSES. AFTER ALL SPEC-0065.000 IFIED PULSES FUR A GIVEN RUN ARE ANALYZED, THE SUBROUTINE 0066.000 WRAPUP IS CALLED TO TAKE CARE OF THE DETAILS OF THE ANALYSES 0067.000 WHICH COULD NOT HAVE BEEN DONE UNTIL ALL PULSES WERE 0068.000 CONSIDERED. 0069.000 0070.000 THE LOGIC OF MUST OF THIS CODE SHOULD BE EASILY UNDERSTOUD 0071.000 BY ANOTHER PROGRAMMER, THOUGH ONE SECTION OF THE MAIN 0072.000 PRUGRAM IS CONFUSING. THE CUNFUSIUN ARISES FRUM THE FACT 0075.000 THAT NUMPREC (96 FOR IPAR) KETURNS ARE READ AT UNCE FROM 0074.000 THE DISK, AND FROM THE UNCERTAINTY CUNCERNING THE VALIDITY 0075.000 UF IHUSE RETURNS. DUE TO THESE FACTURS THREE VARIABLES OF 0070.000 DISTINCT BUT SIMILAR (AND SO CUNFUSING) USES WERE REGUIRED. 0077.000 THUUGH THESE VARIABLES ARE DESCRIBED BELOW, IT MIGHT HELP 0076.000 0079.000 TO EXPLAIN THEIR DIFFEHENCES HERE. INDP IS A LOUP VARIABLE THAT EXECUTES THE ANALYSIS SUBROUTINES UNCE FOR EACH GUUD 0080.000 PULSE RETURNED FROM GTPULS. THE ACTUAL NUMBER OF THE PULSE 0001.000 IS NUT REPRESENTED BY INDP, ONLY THE NUMBER OF THE PULSE 0002-000 WITHIN THE NUMPREC PULSE BLOCK JUST READ IN. INDPULS, ON THE UTHER HAND, REPRESENTS THE ACTUAL PULSE NUMBER OF THE 0005.000 0084.000 FIRST PULSE IN THE PRESENT BLOCK OF RETURNS. THIS IS NEEDED 0085.000 TO READ THE APPROPRIATE BLUCK OF RETURNS FROM THE DISK. 0000.000 FINALLY, ISOFAR REPRESENTS THE TOTAL NUMBER OF GOOD PULSES 0007.000 PROCESSED OR BEING PROCESSED SO FAR. FOR EXAMPLE, IF THE PROGRAM IS PRESENTLY PROCESSING THE 200TH PULSE IN A GIVEN 00088.000 0089.000 RUN, INDP SHOULD BE 8 SINCE THE 200TH PULSE IS THE 8TH 0090.000 PULSE IN THE THIRD BLUCK OF RETURNS (THE HLUCK NUMBER IS 0091.000 IMPRELEVANT TO INDP). INOPULS WOULD BE 193, THE NUBBER OF 0092.000 THE FIRST PULSE IN THE THIRD BLOCK OF RETURNS, AND ISOFAR 0093.000 WUULD BE THE NUMBER OF GOOD PULSES PROCESSED OR BEING 0094.000 PRUCESSED SO FAR, SAY 195 IF 5 OF THE PULSES FROM PULSE 0095.000 UNE TO PULSE 200 HAD BEEN BAU. 0096.000 0097.000 ** VARIABLES ** 0098.000 0099.000 NOTE: VARIABLES ENDING IN 'YH' ARE INTERDED TO BE ASSIGNED THE 0100.000 VALUE Y UR N. THESE VARIABLES INDICATE WHETHER UR NOT THAT 0101.000 SPECIFIC ITEM IS REQUESTED BY THE USER. 0102.000 0105.000 ALBINYN ALL BINS TO BE ANALYZED? 0104.000 ALBMSC THE SUM OF THE CURRELATUR UNITED FOR ALL BINS. 0105.000 ALBNSCZ THE SUM OF THE CURRELATOR OUTPUT SUDARED FOR ALL BINS. 0106.000 AUTUBIN THE SECTIONCE CONSISTING OF THE OUTPOIL OF THE 0107.000 PARTICULAR BIN. 0108.000 AUTUPK THE AUTOCORRELATION OF THE SEQUENCE CONSITING OF THE 0109.000 PEAK OUTPUT FUR EACH PULSE UNDER CONSTOCKATION. 0110.000 AUTUYN PERFURM AUTOCORRELATION ANALYSIS: 0111.000 AVGCUR AVERAGE COMMELATOR OUTPH! FOR EACH BIN. 0112.000 BAULO AUTOCORRELION OF THE SEQUENCE CONSISTING OF THE

0113.000

0114.000

C

C

С

С

C

С

С

С

С

С

С

C

С

C

С

С

С

С

С

С

С

С

С

С

С

С

С

C

С

C

С

С

C

С

C

C

С

UNITPUT OF UNE PARTICULAR (USEK SPECIFIED) BIN.

```
(THE AUTUCORRELATION OF AUTUBIN).
                                                                             0115.000
    HAVE
               THE AVERAGE OUTPUT OF UNE PARTICULAR BIN.
С
                                                                             v116.000
C
    BSIG
               THE STANDARD DEVIATION OF THE OUTPUT OF THE PARTICULAR
                                                                             0117.000
C
               BIN.
                                                                             0118.000
    COVE
С
               USED ONLY IN SUBROUTINE CORREL, CODE IS THE CODE TO
                                                                             0119.000
               BE CORRELATED. USUSALLY THIS IS ONE OF THE SEGUENCES IN 'RETURNS'. WHEN CORRELT IS CALED FROM SUBROUTINE
С
                                                                             0120-000
C
                                                                             0121.000
С
               WRAPUP, HOWEVER, CODE IS THE SEGUENCE SPECIFIED FOR
                                                                             0122.000
С
               THE AUTOCORRELATION ANALYSIS.
                                                                             0123.000
С
    CORK
               CALCULATED IN SUBRUUTINE CORREL. THIS VARIABLE REPRESENTS0124.000
               THE CORRELATION OF A CODE THROUGH A FILTER, USUALLY *CODE*0125.000
С
               THROUGH 'FILTER', BUT ALSO REPRESENTS THE AUTOCURRELATION 0126.000
С
               UF THE DATA SPECIFIED FOR USE IN THE AUTUCORRELATION
C
                                                                             0127.000
               ANALYSIS IF CALLED FROM ROUTINE WRAPUP.
               THE FILTER, OR THANSMIT SIGNAL, THIS IS USED AS THE MEFER-0129.000 ENCE OF COMMELATION OF THE VARIABLE 'CODE'. IT IS READ FRO130.000
C
    FILTER
С
               THE HEADER INFURMATION BY ROUTINE GETHEAD.
C
                                                                             0131-000
    HISTYN
C
               HISTUGRAM ANALYSIS OPTION CHUSEN?
                                                                             0132.000
C
                                                                             0133.000
               LOUP VARIABLE
C
    IBINNO
               SPECIFIED BIN NUMBER.
                                                                             0134.000
    IERR
               ERROR FLAG GENERATED IN READ TO UISK.
                                                                             0135.000
C
    INSTBIN
               THIS TS THE HISTUGRAM CALCULATED FUR ONE PARTICULAR BIN.
                                                                             0136.000
C
    THSTPK
               THIS IS THE HISTOGRAM FOR THE PEAR DUTPUT OF THE CORRECATION 37.000
               THE HISTOGRAM OF THE PUSITION OF THE PEAK OUTPUT OF THE
C
    IHSTPUS
                                                                             0138-000
    INDP
               INDEX USED TO ANALYZE EACH PULSE.
                                                                             0139.000
               INDEX FOR THE PULSE LOUP (INNER LUOP AS DESCRIBED ABOVE). 0140.000
C
    INDPULS
    INDRUM
               INDEX FOR THE RUN LOUP (UITER LOUP AS DESCRIBED ABOVE).
С
                                                                             0141.000
    IPULFN
               LAST PULSE NUMBER SPECIFIED.
                                                                             0142.000
    IPULST
               FIRST PHESE NUMBER SPECIFIED.
                                                                             0143.000
C
C
    IRUNEN
               LAST RUN NUMBER SPECIFIED.
                                                                             6144.000
C
    IRUNST
               FIRST RUN NUMBER SPECIFIED.
                                                                             0145.000
               THE VARIABLE KEEPING CUINT OF HOW MANY PULSES LOUKED AT
    ISUFAR
C
                                                                             0146.000
С
               SO FAR HAVE BEEN VALID.
                                                                             0147.000
C
    ISTART
               THIS IS A POINTER TO THE STARTING RECORD NUMBER
                                                                             0148-000
C
               FOR THIS RUN.
                                                                             0149.000
C
    ISTOP
               POINTER TO THE STOPING RECURD NUMBER FOR THIS KUN.
                                                                             0150.000
C
    LENFILT
               LENGIS OF THE FILTER (FROM HEADER).
                                                                             0151-060
C
    LENGTH
               THE LENGTH OF THE INPUT CHOE, SHOULD BE 32.
                                                                             0152.000
    NUMURE
               LOGICAL VARIABLE INDICATING THAT THE LAST PULSE IN A
                                                                             0153.000
               GIVEN HIM HAS BEEN READ. THIS IS USED IN THE CASE THAT
C
                                                                             0154-000
C
               MORE PULSES HAVE BEEN REQUESTED THAN EXIST FOR THAT RUN.
                                                                             0155.000
C
               IN WHICH CASE 'NUMBRE' RETURNS FROM SUBROUTINE GIPULS SET 0156.000
C
               IRUE.
                                                                             0157.000
    NONE
C
               BOULEAR VARIABLE INDICATING THAT THERE WAS NO SUCH RUN.
                                                                             0158-000
    NUMBUOD
               THE NUMBER OF GOOD PULSES IN THE MOST RECENTLY READ BLOCK, 0159.000
               CALCULATED IN GIPHLS.
                                                                             0160.000
    NUMPREC
               THE MIMHEP OF POLSES PER DISK RECORD. SHOULD BE 96.
                                                                              0161.000
               THE SUM OF THE CURRELATOR DUTPUT FOR THE PARTICULAR BIN.
    ONEBINS
C
                                                                             0102.000
               THE SIM OF THE SOUARE OF THE CURRELATOR COTPUT FOR ONE
C
    UNERNSE
                                                                             0165.000
C
               PARTICULAR BIN.
                                                                              0164.000
               ANALYZE UNE PARTICULAR BINZ
С
    ONERNYM
                                                                             0165.000
               THE SEWHENCE CONSTSTANG OF THE PEAK CORRELATOR OUTPUT FOR U166.000
C
    DIUAS
               EACH PULSE UNDER CUMSIDERATION, TO BE USED IN SUBROUTINE
                                                                             0167.000
               AUTOC -
                                                                             U168_000
               INVILATES WHAT PERCENTAGE OF THE REQUESTED POLSES WERE
    PCTGOOD
                                                                             0169.000
               GOUD. PULSES THAT ARE MUN-EXISTENT WERE NUT CONSIDERED.
                                                                             01/0.000
    PEAK
               CALCULATED IN SUBRUUTINE CURREL, PEAR IS THE PEAK OUTPUT
                                                                             0171.000
```

```
UF THE CORRELATOR FOR THE GIVEN POLSE.
                                                                           0172.000
C
    PEAKYN
               ANALYZE THE PEAK CURRELATOR OUTPUT?
                                                                           0175.000
С
    PKAVG
               THE AVERAGE PEAK CURRELATOR OUTPUT.
                                                                           0174.000
С
    PKPUS
               THE POSITION OF THE PEAK CURRELATUR GUTPUT.
                                                                           0175-000
C
    PKPUSAV
               THE AVERAGE POSITION OF THE PEAK CURRELATOR BUTHUT.
                                                                           0176.000
C
    PKPUSSE
               THE STANDARD DEVIATION OF THE PEAK CURRELATOR UNIFOL PUSITO177.000
C
    PKPOSYN
               ANALYZE THE PEAK PUSITION?
                                                                           0178-000
               SIM UF THE PEAK CONNELATOR OUTPUTS, TO BE USED IN CALCULATO179.000
C
    PKS
C
               AVERAGE PEAK.
                                                                           0180.000
C
    PKSIG
               STANDARD DEVIATION OF PEAK CURRELATOR DUTPUT.
                                                                           0101-000
C
    PKS2
               SUM UF THE PEAK CORRELATUR QUIPUIS, TO BE USED IN CALCULATUIB2.000
C
               STANDARD DEVIATION OF PEAK (PKSIG).
                                                                           0185.000
C
    PLUAYN
               PLUT DATA?
                                                                           0184.000
C
    POSS.
               SUM OF PEAK POSITIONS.
                                                                           0105.000
C
    POSS2
               SUM UF PEAK POSITIUNS SQUARED.
                                                                           0106-000
C
    PRPAYN
               PRINT DATA TU PAPER?
                                                                           0187.000
С
    PRSCYM
               PRINT DATA TO SCREEN?
                                                                           0188.000
C
    PSAVG
               AVEHAGE PEAK SINELUHE LEVEL.
                                                                           0169.000
C
    PSSIG
               STANDARD DEVIATION OF PSL.
                                                                           0190.000
    PSL
C
               PEAK SIDELOGE LEVEL, IN DB WHEN EXITING CORREL.
                                                                           0191.000
C
    PSLCOM
               PEAK SIDELOBE LEVEL OF AVERAGE CURRELATOR OUTPOL.
                                                                           0192.000
C
    RIAVG
               AVERAGE INTEGRATED SIDELUHE LEVEL.
                                                                           0195.000
C
    RISIG
               STANDARD DEVIATION OF ISL.
                                                                           0194.000
C
    RISLCOM
               INTEGRATED SIDELUBE LEVEL OF AVERAGE CURRELATOR OUTPUT.
                                                                           0195.000
               LOSS IN PRUCESSING GAIN OF AVERAGE CURRELATUR OUTPUT.
    RLPGCOM
                                                                           0196.000
C
    RIVES
               INUICATES THAT THE USER WANTS AN ENTIRELY NEW DATA SET.
                                                                           0197.000
C
    RETURNS
               THE SET UF 96 RETURN SIGNALS (CODES) TO BE ANALYZED.
                                                                           0198.000
               INTEGRATED SIDELUBE LEVEL, IN DB WHEN EXITING CORREL.
C
    RISL
                                                                           0199.000
C
    RLPG
               THE LOSS IN PRUCESSING GAIN, IN DB.
                                                                           0200.000
C
    SIGCUR
               STANDARD DEVIATION OF THE CORRELATOR DUTPUT FOR ALL BINS.
                                                                           0201.000
               STATISTICS ANALYSIS REQUESTED!
C
    STATYN
                                                                           0202.000
C
    STUP
               INDICATES THAT THE USER WANTS TO STOP.
                                                                           0205.000
               THE SUM OF THE INTEGRATED STOELOBE LEVELS FOR USE IN
    SUMISL
                                                                           0204.000
C
               CALCULATING AVERAGE ISL.
                                                                           0205.000
C
    SUMISLE
               SUM UF INTEGRATED STUELOBE LEVELS SQUARED.
                                                                           0206.000
               THE SIM OF THE LUSSES IN PROCESSING GAIN.
    SUMLPG
                                                                           0207.000
C
    SUMLPGZ
               THE SUM OF THE SOIJARE OF THE LPG VALUES.
                                                                           0208.000
C
    SUMPSL
               THE SUM UF THE PEAK STOELDBE LEVELS FOR USE IN CALCULATINGUZUO.OUG
C
               THE AVERAGE PSL.
                                                                           0210.000
C
    SUMPLS2
               SUM OF PEAK STUELOBE LEVELS SHUARED.
                                                                           0211-000
C
    TCDOE
               TEMPURARY STURAGE FOR THE CODE TO BE HISED IN SUBROUTINE
                                                                           0212.000
C
               CORREL, WHICH EXPECTS A UNE DIMENSIONAL ARRAY.
                                                                           0213.000
C
                                                                           0214.000
C
                                                                           0215.000
C
                                                                           0216.000
C
    ** SUBROUTINES **
                                                                           0217.000
C
                                                                           0218.000
C
    INITIAL
               CLEARS ALL ARRAY VALUES IN ZERU. THIS IS DUNE BECAUSE
                                                                           0219-000
C
               MANY ARRAYS ARE CALCULATED INCREMENTALLY THROUGHOUT THE
                                                                           0220.000
C
               EXECUTION OF THE PROGRAM.
                                                                           0221.000
С
    SLECTIO
               SELECT IMPUT/OUTPUL. THIS RUUTINE ALLUNS THE USER TO
                                                                           0255.000
               SPECIFY THE IMPUT DATA SETS, THE ANALYSES TO BE PERFURNED, 0225.000
C
C
               AND THE UNITPUT FORM.
                                                                           0224.000
C
    ALIERIU
               THIS ALLIEDS THE USER TO ALTER PART OR ALL OF THE INPUTS
                                                                           0225.000
C
               WITHOUT TYPING ALL OF THEM IN AGAIN.
                                                                           0550.000
               THIS RUBITIME GETS THE HEADER INFURMATION OFF THE DISK.
C
    GETHEAU
                                                                           0227.000
    GIPULS
               THIS RUNTINE GETS THE SPECIFIED DEUCK OF 96 PULSES FROM
                                                                           0258.000
```

```
THE DISK, AND RETURNS WITH THUSE POLSES AND A COUNT OF HOWOZZ9.000
           MANY OF THE PULSES WERE GOOD LUGATAINED NO ILLEGAL CHAR- 0230.000
           ACTERS).
                                                                        0231.000
           SUBRULITINE CURREL CALCULATES THE CURRELATION OF A CODE
                                                                        0232.000
CURREL
           THROUGH A FILTER. IT ALSO CALCULATES THE PEAK SIDELUBE
                                                                        0233.000
           AND INTEGRATED SIDELUBE LEVELS.
                                                                        0234.000
CURREL1
           SIMILAR TO CURREL EXCEPT FOR THE ARRAY SIZE. THIS
                                                                        0235.000
           IS TO CORRELATE THE LARGER ARRAYS FOR THE AUTO-
                                                                        0236.000
           CORRELATION ANALYSIS.
                                                                        0237.000
                                                                        0238.000
           SUBROUTINE STAT UPDATES THE STATITSICS ARRAYS.
STAT
           SUBRULITINE HIST UPUALES THE HISTOGRAM ARKAYS.
HIST
                                                                        0239.000
                                                                        0240.000
AUTUC
           SUBRUITINE AUTOC UPDATES THE AUTOCURRELATION ARRAYS.
WRAPUP
                                                                        0241.000
           THIS RULLINE TAKES CARE UF THE LOUSE ENDS NOT TAKEN
           CARE OF IN STAT, HIST, OR AUTUC.
                                                                        0242.000
DATAGUT
           THIS TS THE GENERAL OUTPUT ROUTINE.
                                                                        0243.000
           EXTRACTED FROM MIKE SHANNON'S DISCLD RUDTINE
                                                                        0244-000
STAUEC
TABLE
           EXTRACTED FROM MIKE SHANNON'S DISCLO ROUTINE
                                                                        0245.000
UNPACK
           EXTRACTED FROM MIKE SHANNON'S DISCLD RUBLINE
                                                                        0246.000
                                                                        0247.000
311F
           EXTRACTED FROM MIKE SHANNON'S DISCLO ROUTINE
                                                                        0248.000
                                                                        0249.000
                                                                        0250.000
  LUGICAL HOMORE, NUNE, PUBLIC, MESSAGE, SHARE
                                                                        0251.000
  DIMENSION CORR(63), FILTER(32), TOUDE(32), MINUT (192)
                                                                        0252.000
  CUMMON/ARRAYS/ ALBNSC(2000), ALBNSC2(2000), RETURNS(96,32),
                                                                        0253.000
      AVGCOR(63), STUCUR(63), THSTBIN(65), THSTPK(65), THSTPUS(63),
                                                                        0254.000
     LOOUR) AGOTUA, LOUDE JAILEUTUA, (OOOS) CTHAG, TOOOS) OTHAB
                                                                        0255.000
  UATA PUBLIC, MESSAGE, SHARE/. FALSE., . THUE. . . TRUE. /
                                                                        0256.000
     CALL X+MOUNT ('DISCS', 'DM', PUBLIC, MESSAGE, SHARE, -10,
                                                                        0257.000
                    MIBUF, NMOUNT)
                                                                        0258.000
               UPEN (2, FILE = 'ADISC31(SHANNON)HEADER',
                                                                        0259.000
                     FILESIZE=50, ACCESS = 'DIRECT',
                                                                        0260.000
 к
                                                                        0261.000
                     FOR 4 = 'UNFORMATTEU', KELL = 20,
 ă
                     STATUS = 'ULD' )
                                                                        0205-000
 ď
               UPEN (3, FILE = 'auiscat(Shannum)Data',
                                                                        0263-000
                     FILESIZE=50000, ACCESS = 'DIRECT',
 ŏ
                                                                        0264.000
                     FUR 4 = 'UNFORMATTED', RECL = 768,
                                                                         0205.000
                     STATUS = 'ULU')
                                                                        0266.000
40 CALL SLECTIOLTRUMST, IRUNEN, IPULST, IPULEN, ALBINYN, PEAKYN,
                                                                        0267.000
      PKPUSYN, TINEDNYN, IBINNU, PRPAYN, PLDAYN, STATYN, HISTYN, AUTOYN,
                                                                         0268.000
     PRSCYN)
                                                                        0269.000
50 CALL ALTERIO(IRHNST, IRUNFN, IPULSI, IPULFN, ALBINYN, PEAKYN,
                                                                        0270.000
      PKPUSYN, UNFBNYN, IBINNU, PRPAYN, PLDAYN, STATYN, HISTYN, AUTOYN,
                                                                         0271.000
                                                                        0272.000
      PRSCYN, KNEW, SIDP)
  IF (RNEW.ED. 'Y') GUTU4U
                                                                        0273.000
  IFISTOP.EQ.'Y')GUTU2000
                                                                         0274.000
   IF (IRUNEN .GT. 1500) IRUNEN = 1500
                                                                         02/5.000
  00 1000 INDRON = TRUNS(, IRONEN
                                                                         0276.000
  CALL INITIAL (SUMPSE, SUMISE, PKS, PKS2, PUSS, PUSS2, ONEBNS, UNEBNS2,
                                                                         027/.000
     SUMPSUZ, SUMISUZ, SUMUPG, SUMUPGZ, FILIEK, CURK)
                                                                         0278.000
  NONE = .FALSE.
                                                                         0279.000
  CALL GETHEAD (FILIFR, LENFILI, INURUM, 1814KI, ISTOP, NONE)
                                                                         0280.000
  IF (NUNE) GUIU 1000
                                                                         0261.000
  ISUFAR = 0
                                                                         0285.000
                                                                         0283-000
  NUMPREC = 96
  LENGIH = 32
                                                                         0264.000
                                                                         0265.000
   INDPUIS = IPUIST
```

C

C

C

¢

C

C

C

С

C

С

C

C

C

С

C

C

C

C

```
100 CALL GTPULS(INDRUM, INDPULS, NUMGOUD, NUMURE, ISTART, ISTOP, LENFIL;)
                                                                             0586.000
      IF(NUMGOUD.LI.1) 6070 300
                                                                             0287.000
      DO 250 IMPP = 1,8000000
                                                                             0268.000
      ISUFAR = ISOFAR + 1
                                                                             0289.000
      00 125 I = 1, LENGTH
                                                                             0290.000
      ICUDE(I) = RETURNS(INDP,I)
                                                                             0291.000
 125 CONTINUE
                                                                             0292.000
      CALL CURREL (CORR, TCOUE, FILTER, LENGIH, PEAK, PKPOS, PSL, RISL, LENFILI, 0293.000
         RLPG)
                                                                             0294.000
      CALL STAT (LENGTH, ALBINYN, PEAKYN, CORR,
                                                                             0295.000
         PEAK, PKS, PKSP, PKPOSYN, POSS, POSS2, PKPOS, ONEBNYN, ONEBNS,
                                                                             0540.000
         DNEGNS2, 161NNU, PSL, KISL, SUMPSL, SUMISL, SUMPSL2, SUMISL2, KLPG,
                                                                             0297.000
         SUMLPG, SUMLPG2)
                                                                             0248.000
      CALL HIST (LENGIH, ONEBNYN, IBINNU, PEAKYN, PEAK, CORR,
                                                                             0299.000
        PAPUSYN.PKPUS)
                                                                             0300.000
      CALL AUTOC (CURK, PEAK, PEAKYN, ONEBNYN, IBINNO, ISOFAR)
                                                                             0301.000
  250 CUNTINUE
                                                                             0302.000
  300 IF(NUMURE) GOTO 500
                                                                             0303.000
      INDPULS = INDPULS + NUMPREC
                                                                             0304.000
      IF (INDPULS.LI.IPULFN) GOTO 100
                                                                             0305.000
  SUNTINUE
                                                                             0306.000
      PCTG000 = 100.0 * FLOAT(ISOFAR)/(INOPULS-1)
                                                                             0307.000
      CALL WKAPIP (LENGTH, 150FAR, STATYN, ONEBNYN, BAVG, BSIG, ONEBNS,
                                                                             0308.000
         OMERNS2, PEAKYH, PKAVG, PKSIG, PKS, PKS2, PKPOSYM, PKPOSAV, PKPOSSG,
                                                                             0309.000
         PUSS, POSSZ, AUTOYN, SUMPSL, SUMISL, SUMPSLZ, SUMISLZ, PSAVG, PSSIG,
                                                                             0310.000
         RIAVG, RISIG, SUMLPG, SHMLPG2, KLPGAVG, RLPGSIG, LENFILT, PSLCOM,
                                                                             0311.000
         RISLCUM, RLPGCUM)
                                                                             0312.000
      CALL DATAQUTESTATYM, HISTYM, AUTUYM, ALBIMYM, UNEBNYM, IBINNU,
                                                                             0313.000
         PEAKYN, PKPOSYM, PKAVG, PKSIG, PKPOSAV, PKPUSSG, HAVG, HSIG, ISUFAR,
                                                                             0314.000
         LENGTH, PSAVG, PSSIG, RIAVG, RISTG, RLPGAVG, RLPGSIG, PSLCOM, RISLCOM, 0315.000
         REPGCOM, INDRUN, PRPAYN, PCTGOUD)
                                                                             0316.000
 1000 CONTINUE
                                                                             0317.000
      GU10 50
                                                                             0318.000
         CLOSE (2 , STATUS = 'KEEP')
                                                                             0319.000
         CLOSE (5. STATUS = 'KEEP')
                                                                             000.0560
         CALL XEDISMNT ('DISCS', NOSMNI)
                                                                             0351.000
      END
                                                                             0322.000
C
                                                                             0323.000
C
                                                                             0324.000
C
                                                                             0325.000
C************************* SIJBRUUTINE INITIAL ****************
      SUBRUUTINF INTITAL (SUMPSE, SUMISE, PKS, PKS2, PUSS, PUSS2, UNEBNS,
                                                                             0327.000
        ONEUNSZ.SUMPSLZ.SUMLSLZ.SUMLPG,SUMLPGZ.FILTER.CURA)
                                                                             0328-000
C
                                                                             0529.000
   THIS ROUTINE CLEARS ALL THE ARRAYS IN THE CUMMON BLUCK, AND A FEW OF 0330.000
   THE SIMPLE VARIABLES USED IN SUBROUTINE STATE
С
                                                                             0331.000
                                                                             0332.000
      UIMENSION FILTER(32), CORR (63)
                                                                             0333.000
      CUMMUNIARRAYS! ALBNSC(2000), ALBNSC2(2000), KETURNS(96,32),
                                                                             0334.000
         AVGCOR (63), STUCOR (63), IHS[9] N (65), IHS | PK (65), IHS | PK (65),
                                                                             0335.000
         (0004) AQUTUA, (0004) ALBUTUA, (0005) ETHAP, (0005) OTHAP
                                                                             0336.000
      SUMPSE = 0.
                                                                             0337.000
      SUMPSEZ = 0.
                                                                             0338.000
      SUMISE = 0.
                                                                             0339.000
                                                                             0340.000
      SUMISEZ = 0.
      SUMLPG = 0.
                                                                             0541.000
      SUMLPHZ = U.
                                                                             0342.000
```

```
PK$ = U.
                                                                             0343.000
      PKS2 = 0.
                                                                             0344.000
      Puss = 0.
                                                                             0345.000
      PUSSZ = V.
                                                                             0346.000
      UNEBNS = 0.
                                                                             0347.000
      UNEBNS2 = U.
                                                                             0348.000
      00 10 I=1,32
                                                                             0349.000
      FILTER(I) = 0
                                                                             0350.000
   10 CUNTINUE
                                                                             0351.000
      DO 20 I=1,63
                                                                             0352.000
      CORR(I) = 0
                                                                             0353.000
      AVGCUR(I) = \hat{u}
                                                                             0354.000
      SIGCUR(1) = 0
                                                                             0355.000
      IHSTBIN(I) = 0
                                                                             0356.000
      INSTPKLI) = U
                                                                             0357.000
      IASTPOS(1) = 0
                                                                             0358.000
      INSTRINCES = 0
                                                                             0359.000
      IHSTBIN(65) = 0
                                                                             0360.000
      IHSIPK (64) = 0
                                                                             0361.000
      INSTPK (05) = U
                                                                             0362.000
   20 CUNTINUE
                                                                             0365.000
      00 30 I=1,2000
                                                                             0364.000
                                                                             0365.000
      ALBNSC(I) = 0
      ALBNSC2(I) = 0
                                                                             0366.000
                                                                             0367.000
      PARTO(I) = 0
                                                                             0368.000
      PAUTU(I) = 0
   30 CONTINUE
                                                                             0369.000
      DO 40 [=1,4000
                                                                             0370.000
      AUTUBIN(1) = 0
                                                                             0371.000
      AUTOPK(I) = 0
                                                                             0372.000
   40 CONTINUE
                                                                             0373.000
      RETURN
                                                                             0374.000
                                                                             0375.000
C
                                                                             03/6.000
C
                                                                             0377.000
С
                                                                             0378.000
C****************** SUBMOUTINE SLECTIO ****************
                                                                             0379.000
      SUBRUUTINE SLECTIO(IRUNSI, IRUNEN, IPULST, IPULEN, ALBINYN, PEAKYN,
                                                                             0380.000
     & PKPUSYN, ONEBNYN, IBINNU, PRPAYN, PLDAYN, STATYN, HISTYN, AUTOYN,
                                                                             0381.000
         PKSCYN)
                                                                             000.5050
С
                                                                             0383.000
   THIS ROUTINE READS FILE INPUT TO DEFERMINE WHAT THE DESIRED INPUT/
                                                                             U364_000
С
   OUTPUT IS.
                                                                             0305.000
                                                                             0386.000
      LENG[H = 32
                                                                             030/.000
      WRITE('UT',10)
                                                                             0388.000
   10 FORMAT( * ** SELECT INPUT GUANITIES ****)
                                                                             0389.000
                                                                             0390.000
      WRITE("UT",*)
      WRITE('UIL',20)
                                                                             0391.000
   20 FURMAT(' INPUT RUN NUMBER RANGE (FOR EXAMPLE 35,40)') READ('JT',*)IRUNST, IRUNFN
                                                                             0392.000
                                                                             0393.000
      WRITE('UT', 30)
                                                                             0394.000
   SU FORMAT ( TNPUT PULSE NUMBER RANGE!)
                                                                             0395.000
      KEAD('UT',*)IPULST,IPULFN
                                                                             0390.000
      MRITE ( 11111, 40)
                                                                             0397.000
   40 FURNAT( ' CHOUSE ONE OR MORE OF THE FULLOWING: 1)
                                                                             0398.000
      WRITE( !!!! 1,50)
                                                                             0399.000
```

```
50 FORMAT(' ALL BINS? (Y OR N)')
                                                                         0400.000
     READ ('UT', 51) ALBINYN
                                                                         0461.000
  51 FURMAT(A1)
                                                                         0402.000
     WRITE ('Ul', 60)
                                                                         0403.000
  -60 FURMAT(' PEAK? (Y OR N)')
                                                                         0404-000
     READ L'UT', SIJPEAKYN
                                                                         0405.000
     WRITE('UT',70)
                                                                         0406.000
  70 FORMAT( PEAK POSTITION? (Y OR NO))
                                                                         0407-000
     READ ('UT', 51) PKPUSYN
                                                                         0406.000
     WRITE('UI',80)
                                                                         0409.000
  80 FURNATI' ONE PARTICULAR BIN? (Y UR NU)')
                                                                         0410-000
     READ C'UT', 5110NFBNYN
                                                                         0411.000
      IF (ONFBNYN .EQ. 'N') GUTO 100
                                                                         0412.000
     WRITE('HT',90)
                                                                         0415.000
  90 FORMAT(! WHICH BIN2!)
                                                                         0414.000
     READE UT , *) 1HINNO
                                                                         0415.000
     IBINHO = IBIHNO + LENGTH
                                                                         0416.000
  100 WRITE('UT',*)
                                                                         0417.000
      WRITE('UI', 110)
                                                                         0418.000
  110 FURMATI' *** SELECT UBIPUT DEVICES ****)
                                                                         0419.000
     WRITE('UT',*)
                                                                         0420.000
      WRITE('U[',120)
                                                                         0421.000
  120 FORMAT( PRINT TO SCHEEN? (Y OR N) )
                                                                         0422.000
     READ C'UT', 51 JPHSCYN
                                                                         0423.000
      WRITE ("01", 130)
                                                                         0424.000
  130 FURMAT(' PRINT TO PAPER? (Y UR NJ')
                                                                         0425.000
      READ ( 'UT', 51) PRPAYN
                                                                         0426.000
      WRITE ("HI", 140)
                                                                         0427.000
  140 FORMAT(' PLOT DAIA? (Y OR H)')
                                                                         0428.000
      READ L'UT', 51 JPLDAYN
                                                                         0429.000
      WRITE ('BI', *)
                                                                         0430.000
      WKITE('UT',150)
                                                                         0431.000
  150 FORMATC *** SELECT FUNCTIONS ****)
                                                                         0432.000
      WRITE ( 'U( ' . *)
                                                                         0433.000
      WRITE("01",160)
                                                                         0434.000
  160 FURMATIC' STATISTICS? (Y UR N)')
                                                                         0435.000
      READ L'UT', 51 J STATYN
                                                                         0436.000
      WRITE ('UI', 170)
                                                                         0437.000
  170 FURMAT( ! HISTOGRAM? (Y UR N) !)
                                                                         0438.000
      READ ('UT', 51) HISIYN
                                                                         0439.000
      WKITE( !Ul ! , 100)
                                                                         0440.000
  180 FURMAT(' AUTUCURRELATION? (Y OR N)')
                                                                         0441.000
      READITUT", STJAUTUYN
                                                                         0442.000
      WRITE('U)!', 190)
                                                                         0443.000
  190 FURMATE *** DUNE WITH SELECTION ROUTINE ****)
                                                                         0444.000
      RETURN
                                                                         0445.000
                                                                         U446.UU0
      END
С
                                                                         044/-000
С
C
                                                                         6449-600
SUBROUTINE ALTERIALIRANST, IRUNFA, IPULST, IPULFA, ALBINYA, PEAKYA,
                                                                         0451.000
                                                                         0452.000
         PRPUSYN, AMEBNYN, IUIN 10, PRPAY 1, PLUAYN, SIA (YM, HISTYM, AUIOYN)
         PRSCYN, KNEW, STOP)
                                                                         0453.000
                                                                         0454.000
     THIS ROUTINE ALLOWS THE USER TO ALTER THE IMPUTS PREVIOUSLY ENTERED0455.000
                                                                         0456.000
```

```
LENGTH = 32
                                                                        0457.000
   ININIO = ININIO - LENGTH
                                                                        0458.000
    WRITE('U(',*)
                                                                        0459.000
   WRITE('UI',*)
                                                                        0460.000
   WRITE("HIT",*)
                                                                        0461.000
 5 WKITE("01",10)
                                                                        0462.000
 10 FORMAT( 11**** THE PRESENT INPUT/UUTPU! SELECTIONS ******)
                                                                        0465.000
    ₩RITĒ('U[',*)
                                                                        0464.000
    WKITE('U[',20)
                                                                        0465.000
 20 FURMATC! * INPUT QUANTITIES *!)
                                                                        0406.000
    WRITE('UT', 30) IRUNST, IRUNEN
                                                                        0467.000
                                       ',14,' TU ',14)
 30 FORMATI' (1) KIIN NUMBER RANGE:
                                                                        0468.000
    WRITE('UT', 40) IPULST, IPULFN
                                                                        0469.000
 40 FORMAT (' (2) POLSE NUMBER RANGE: ', 14, ' TO ', 14)
                                                                        0470.000
    WRITE ("UT", 50) ALBINYN
                                                                        04/1.000
 SU FURMATC! (3)
                                         ',A1)
                  ALL BINS:
                                                                        04/2.000
    WHITE ('UI', 6U) PEAKYN
                                                                        04/3.000
 60 FURMATE! (4)
                   PEAK:
                                         ",All
    WRITE ("Uf", 70) PKPOSYN
                                                                        0475.000
 70 FURMAT(' (5) PEAK PUSITION:
                                         ', A1)
                                                                        0476.000
    WRITE ('UT', 80) GNEBNYN
                                                                        0477.000
 BU FURMAT( 1 (6) ONE MARTICULAR BIN: 1,41)
                                                                        0478.000
    IF (UNEBNYN.Eq.'N') GOTO 100
                                                                        0479.000
    WRITE('UT', 90) IBINNO
                                                                        0480.000
 90 FURMAT(1 (7)
                                       1,13)
                    BIN NUMBER:
                                                                        0481.000
100 WKITE ('Ul', *)
                                                                         0402.000
    WRITE('U[',110)
                                                                         0483.000
110 FURMAT(' * OUTPUT DEVICES SELECTED *')
                                                                         0464.000
    WRITE('HIT', 120) PKSCYN
                                                                         0485.000
120 FURMATI' (8) PRINT TO SCREEN:
                                                                         0486.000
    WRITE('UT',130)PRPAYN
                                                                         0487.000
                                                                         0488.000
130 FURMAT(' (9) PRINT TO PAPER:
                                         ',A1)
    WRITE('UT', 140) PLDAYN
                                                                         0489.000
140 FORMAT(* (10)
                                         ' , A1)
                                                                         0490.000
                    PLUI DATA:
    WRITE('UT',*)
                                                                         0491.000
    WRITE('01',150)
                                                                         0492.000
150 FORMAT(' * FUCTIONS SELECTED *')
                                                                         0493.000
    WKITE ('UI', 160) STATYN
                                                                         0494.000
160 FURMAT(' (11) STATISTICS:
                                         ',A1J
                                                                         0495.000
    WRITE('UI', 170) HISTYN
                                                                         0496.000
170 FORMATC! (12) HISTOGRAM:
                                         ',A1J
                                                                         0497.000
    WRITE('UI',180)AUTGYN
                                                                         0496.000
180 FURMAT(' (13)
                    AUTOCORRELATION:
                                         ',A1)
                                                                         0499.000
    WRITE('Ui',*)
                                                                         0500.000
    WKITE('UI', 182)
                                                                         0501.000
182 FURHAT(* (14)
                    DATA IS CORRECT!
                                                                         0502.000
    WRITE('U1',184)
                                                                         0503.000
184 FURMAT(' (15)
                    ALL WEN DATA!)
                                                                         0504.000
    WRITE('01',186)
                                                                         0505.000
186 FURMAT(' (16)
                    S[UP')
                                                                         0506.000
    WRITE('UT', 190)
                                                                         0507.000
190 FORMATI' ENTER NUMBER OF ITEM YOU WANT TO CHANGE: 1)
                                                                         0508.000
    READ L'UT', *) ICHNIGNU
                                                                         0509.000
    RNEN = 'N'
                                                                         0510.000
    $10P = 'w'
                                                                         0511.000
    IF (ICHNGNO.FW.14) GUTU1000
                                                                         0512.000
    IF (ICHOGNO.NE.15) ROTU 197
                                                                         U513.0VU
```

```
RHEN = 'Y'
                                                                          0514.000
    GOTO 1VOV
                                                                          0515.000
187 IF (ICHNGNO.NE.16)GOTO 195
                                                                          0516.000
    STUP = 'Y
                                                                          0517-000
    GOIO 1000
                                                                          0518.000
195 GOTO(200,210,220,230,240,250,260,270,280,290,310,320)1CHNGNO U519.000
200 WKITE('UT', 205)
                                                                          0520.000
205 FURMAT(' INPUT RUN NUMBER RANGE')
    READ('UT', *) IRUNST, IRUNEN
                                                                          U265.000
    GUT05
                                                                          J523.000
                                                                           0524.000
210 WRITE('Uf',215)
215 FURMAT(' INPUT PULSE NUMBER RANGE')
READ('UT',*) | PULST, | PULFN
                                                                          0525.000
                                                                           0526.000
    GUIDS
                                                                           0527.000
220 WRITE('U1', 225)
                                                                           0528.000
225 FORMAT( ALL BINS? (Y DR N) )
                                                                           0029.000
    READ ('UT', 226) ALBINYN
                                                                           0530.000
226 FURMAT(A1)
                                                                           0531.000
    GUTU5
                                                                           000.5860
230 WHITE('UI',235)
                                                                           0533.000
235 FORMAT( PEAK? (Y OR N) )
                                                                           0534-000
    READ L'UT', 226) PEAKYN
                                                                           UD35.000
                                                                           0536.000
    GUTOS
240 WRITE('UT', 245)
                                                                           0537.000
                                                                           0536.000
245 FORMAT( PEAK POSTTION? (Y OR N))
    READ ('UT', 220) PKPOSYN
                                                                           0539.000
    GOTOS
                                                                           0540.000
250 WRITE ('Uf', 255)
                                                                           0541.000
255 FURMATL' ONF PARTICULAR BIN? (Y UR V)')
                                                                           U542.UUU
    READ ('UT', 226) UNEBNYN
                                                                           0543.000
    GUTOS
                                                                           0544.000
260 WRITE('Ul', 265)
                                                                           0545.000
265 FURMAT( T BIM NUMBER? )
                                                                           0546.000
    READ L'UT', *1181000
                                                                           0547.000
                                                                           0548.000
    GOTOS
270 WKITE('UT',275)
                                                                           0549.000
215 FURMAT( PRINT TO SCREEN? LY OR N) )
                                                                           0550.000
    READL'UT', 226) PRSCYN
                                                                           U551.000
    GOTOS
                                                                           U552.UU0
260 WRITE ("UT", 285)
                                                                           0553.000
285 FURMATL' PRINT TO PAPER? (Y UR N) )
                                                                           0554.000
    READ C'UT', 226) PRPAYN
                                                                           0555.000
    GUTOS
                                                                           U550.000
290 WRITE('01',295)
                                                                           J551.000
295 FURMATE! PLOT DATA? (Y OR N)!)
                                                                           U558.000
    READ ( 'UT', 226) PLUAY (
                                                                           0559.000
    GUID'S
                                                                           0560.000
300 WRITE (1011, 305)
                                                                           0561.000
SUS FURNATU' STATISTICS? (Y UR 4)1)
                                                                           0562.000
    READ C'UT', 226) STATYV
                                                                           0563.000
                                                                           0564-000
    GUTOS
310 WKITE("U)", 315)
                                                                           V565.000
315 FURMATE HISTOGRAM? (Y OR W)1)
                                                                           0566.000
    READ L'UT', 226) HTSTYN
                                                                           0567.000
    GUTOS
                                                                           U568.000
                                                                           0564.000
320 WRITE (1111, 325)
325 FURMAT( AUTUCURHELAILUN? (Y OR N))
                                                                           0570.000
```

```
READ L'UT', 226) AHTOYN
                                                                            U571.UU0
       GOTOS
                                                                            05/2.000
  1000 WRITE(*UT*,1010)
                                                                            0573.000
  1010 FURMAT( * *** END DATA ALTERING ROUTINE ****)
                                                                            05/4.000
       IF (PRPAYN.ED. 'Y') GUIU 9999
                                                                            0575.000
       IF (PRPAYN.ER. 'N')GOTO 9999
                                                                            0576.000
       WRITE(1,10)
                                                                            0577.000
       WKITE(1,*)
                                                                            U578.UU0
       WRITE (1,20)
                                                                            0574.000
      WRITE(1,50) INUNST, IRUNFN
                                                                            0580.000
       WRITE(1,40) IPULS[,1PULFN
                                                                            0501.000
       WRITE(1,50)ALBINYN
                                                                            0502.000
       WRITE(1.60)PEAKYN
                                                                            U503.000
       WRITE(1,70)PKPUSYN
                                                                            0584.000
       WRITE(1,80) CHEBNYN
                                                                            U305.000
       IF (UNERHYM.EQ. TH') GUTU 2000
                                                                            0586.000
       MKITE(1,40)IBINNU
                                                                            0587.000
. 2000 WRITE(1,*)
                                                                            0500,000
       WKITE(1,110)
                                                                            0509.000
       WRITE (1,120) PRSCYN
                                                                            0590.000
       WHITE (1,130) PRPAYN
                                                                            0591.000
       WRITE(1,140)PLUAYN
                                                                            0592.000
       WHITE(1,*)
                                                                            0593.000
                                                                            0594.000
       WKITE (1,150)
       WRITE (1, 160) STATYN
                                                                            0595,000
       WRITE(1,170)HISTYN
                                                                            0596.000
       WRITE(1,1AU)AUIDYN
                                                                            0597.000
       WRITE(1,*)
                                                                            U598.000
  9999 IBINNO = TOINNU + LENGIH
                                                                            0549.000
       RETURN
                                                                            0600.000
       ENU
                                                                            0001.000
С
                                                                            0602.000
С
                                                                            0603.000
                                                                            0604.000
C*********************** SUBROUTINE BEIMEAU *******************
                                                                            *0605.000
       SUBRUULLINE GETHEAD (FILTER, LENFILT, INDRUN, ISLART, ISTOP, NONE)
                                                                            0606.000
С
                                                                            0607.000
С
     THIS RUUTINE EXTRACTS THE HEADER INFURMATION.
                                                                            0608.000
C
                                                                            0609.000
       COMMON JUATA/ IHUR4(3), IBUF(192)
                                                                            0610.000
       DIMENSION FILTER (32), IFL (32), INDR4(3), IRUNDA1 (58)
                                                                            0611.000
       LUGICAL MONE
                                                                            0612,000
       NUNE = . IRUE.
                                                                            0613.000
       DO 100 I=1,57,2
                                                                            0614.000
       IF (INTINOAT (I) .LF. INDRUN. NDRUN.LE. INUNUAT (I+1)) NUNE=.FALSE.
                                                                            0615.000
   100 CONTINUE
                                                                            0516.000
       IF (NUNE) GUTU 20
                                                                            061/.000
       READ (2, REC=INDRIIN, 10STAT=[ERR) IHUR4, 15] ARI, 15 [UP
                                                                            U618.UU0
       IF([ERR.NE.0) WRITE("JT",*) 'ERROR IN GETHEAD'
                                                                            0619.000
       CALL STADEC LIHDR4(2), PRF, LENFILI, IERJ
                                                                            0620.000
       DU I=1, LENFILT
                                                                            0021.000
       FILTER([)=FLOAT((THI)F([HDR4(3),1-1,1,1EK])*2-1)
                                                                            0055.000
       END DO
                                                                            0623.000
    SO CONTINUE
                                                                            0624.000
       RETURN
                                                                            0625.000
       VIAGNUNI ALAU
                                                                            0626.000
         1, 25, 20, 50, 60, 78, 100, 110, 115, 155,
                                                                            0621.000
```

```
& 158, 240, 299, 312, 514, 328, 529, 544, 341, 560,
                                                                          3628.000
        364, 375, 581, 391, 393, 403, 665, 682,1010,1023,
                                                                          0024.000
     4 1031, 1046, 1054, 1065, 1075, 1087, 1097, 1108, 1112, 1119,
                                                                          0630.000
     6 1126, 1136, 1143, 1148, 1149, 1155, 1174, 1160, 1194, 1206,
                                                                          0631.000
     6 1215, 1254, 1247, 1247, 1360, 13/4, 1385, 1597/
                                                                          0632.000
                                                                          0633.000
                                                                          U054.000
C
C
                                                                          0635.000
С
                                                                          4636.000
               C********
                                                                          *uo37.000
                                                                          U638.000
      SUBRUUTINE GIPULS(INDRUN,INDPULS,NUMGOCD,NUMURE,ISTARI,ISTOP,
                                                                          0639.000
     & LENFILTI
C
                                                                          0640.000
C
    THIS ROUGINE GETS 96 POLSES FROM THE DISK, AND RETURNS WITH THE
                                                                          0641.000
C
    NUMBER OF GOOD PULSES (NUMGOOD) AND AN ARRAY (KETURNS) FILLED WITH
                                                                          0642.000
С
    THE GOUD RETURNS.
                                                                          0043.000
                                                                          0044.000
                                                                          0645.000
      LUGICAL GOUD
      COMMUNIDATA/IHUR4(3), TouF (192)
                                                                          0046.000
      CUMMUN/ARRAYS/ ALBNSC(2000), ALBNSC2(2000), RETURNS(96,32),
                                                                          0647.000
         AVGCOR(63), 516COR(63), [HSTHIN(65), 1HSTPK(65), 1HSTPUS(63),
                                                                          0648.000
         HAU(O(2000), PAU(O(2000), AUTUBIN(4000), AUTUPK(4000)
                                                                           U644.00U
                                                                          0650.000
      LUGICAL MOMORE
      NUM = ISTART + MUD (INDPULS, 95) - 1
                                                                          0651.000
      READ (3, REC=11U4) THUF
                                                                           0652.000
                                                                          0653.000
      ıv = 1
      DU K=1,96
                                                                           U654.000
      GUUD = .IRUE.
                                                                           0655.000
                                                                           U656.UU0
      DU L=1,32,2
      RETURNS(4, ([+1]/2)=RLOOK(INTTF(INUF(2*K-1),L-1,2,TERA))
                                                                           0657.000
      IF (ADS (RETURNS (N, (L+1)/2)).GT.1.1)6000=.FALSE.
                                                                           0658.000
      ENU DO
                                                                           0659.000
      DU M=35,64,2
                                                                           0660.000
      RETURNS(N, (M+1)/2)=RLOUK(IDITF(IBHF(2*K), M-35,2,1EKR))
                                                                           U661.UU0
      IF (ABS (RETURNS (N. (M+1)/2)).GT.1.1)GOUU=.FALSE.
                                                                           0002.000
                                                                           0663.000
      1F (GUOU) N=N+1
                                                                           0664.000
      END DE
                                                                           0665.000
      NUMBUDU = N-1
                                                                           0066.000
      NUMURE = .FALSE.
                                                                           0667.000
      IF (NUM.EW.ISIDY) NUMBRE = .TRUE.
                                                                          0668.000
      KETURN
                                                                           0669.000
      END
                                                                           0670.000
                                                                           0671.000
С
                                                                           0672.000
                                                                           0673.000
      FUNCTION REMOKETCODE)
                                                                           0674.000
      IPLSE = ICUDE + 1
                                                                           0675.000
      SELECT CASE IPLSE
                                                                           0076.000
                                                                           0677.000
      CASE 1
                                                                           U678.000
         RLNUK = -1.0
      CASE 2
                                                                           0679.000
                                                                           0680.000
         RLOUK = 0.0
      LASE 3
                                                                           0681.000
         RLOUK = 999.0
                                                                           000.5000
                                                                           0683.000
      CASE 4
         PLOUK = 1.0
                                                                           0634.000
```

```
END SELECT
                                                                     0685.000
     RETURN
                                                                      0086.000
     END
                                                                      0687.000
                                                                      0688.000
С
С
                                                                      0689.000
                                                                      0690.000
                                                                     *0691.000
SUBROUTINE CORREL (CORR, CODE, FILTER, LENGTH, PEAK, PKPOS,
                                                                      0692.000
     & PSL, RISL, LENFILT, KLPG)
                                                                      0093.000
                                                                      0694.000
C THIS ROUTINE CALCILLATES THE CORRELATION OF A CODE THROUGH A FILTER.
                                                                      0595.000
C IT ALSO CALULATES THE PEAK, PEAK POSITION, MEAK SIDELUBE, AND
                                                                      0696.000
C THE INTEGRATED SIDELURE LEVEL.
                                                                      0697.000
                                                                      0698.000
     DIMENSION CORR(63), CUDE(32), FILTER(32)
                                                                      0699.000
                                                                      0700.000
     CUMMUN/ARRAYS/ ALBASC (2000), ALBASC2 (2000), KETHANS (96,32),
        AVGCDR (63), STGCUR(63), IHSTBIN(65), IHSTPN (65), IHSTPUS(63),
                                                                      0701.000
        BAUTO(2000), PAUTO(2000), AUTORIN(4000), AUTOPK (4000)
                                                                      0702.000
     LENCUR = 2 * LENGTH = 1
                                                                      0703.000
     DO 10 1 = 1, LENCUR
                                                                      0704.000
     CORR(I) = 0.0
                                                                      0705.000
     IND = I - LENGIH
                                                                      0/06.000
      IF (IND.LT.0)GUTU5
                                                                      0707.000
     ILUW = 1
                                                                      0/08.000
     THIGH = LENGTH - IND
                                                                      0709.000
     60T0 7
                                                                      0710.000
    5 1 1 0 0 = - 1 0 0 + 1
                                                                      0711.000
      IHIGH = LENGIH
                                                                      0712.000
    TOU SU J = ILUW, THIGH
                                                                      0715.000
     CORR(I) = CORR(I) + CODE(J) * FILTER(I + J = LENGTH)
                                                                      0714-000
   20 CONTINUE
                                                                      0715.000
   10 CUNTINUE
                                                                      0716.000
     PEAK = 0
                                                                      0717.000
      Do 30 I = 1, LENCUR
                                                                      0718.000
      IF (ABS(CURR(I)).LE.AUS(PEAK))GUTU30
                                                                      0719.000
      PEAK = CURK(1)
                                                                      0720.000
     PKPOS = 1 - LENGTH
                                                                      0721.000
   30 CONTINUE
                                                                      0/22.000
     PSL = 0
                                                                      0723.000
      RISL = 0
                                                                      0724.000
                                                                      0725.000
      DU 40 I=1,LENCUR
      IF (CURR(I).EU.PEAK)GUTO 35
                                                                      0/26.000
      RISE = RISE + (CURR(1))**2
                                                                      0721.000
   35 IF (CORR (1) .EW. PEAK. OR. AdS (CORR (I)) .LE. PSLIGUIO40
                                                                      0128_000
     PSL = ABS(CORR(T))
                                                                      0729.000
   40 CONTINUE
                                                                      0/30.000
      IF (RISL .EU. 0.) RISL = .00000001
                                                                      v731.000
      IF(PSL .Eq. 0.) PSL = .00000001
                                                                      0/32.000
     RISL = RISL**.5/(AHS(PEAK)+.00000001)
                                                                      0733.000
     PSL = PSL/(ABS(PEAK)+.00000001)
                                                                      0754.000
     RLPG = (ABS(PEAK)+.00000001)/LENFILT
                                                                      0735.000
     RETURN
                                                                      0736.000
     END
                                                                      0/37.000
С
                                                                      0738.000
C
                                                                      0739.000
                                                                      0/40.000
```

```
SUBRUUTINE CURRELICCURR, CODE, FILTER, LENGTH)
                                                                         0742.000
                                                                         0745.000
 THIS ROUTINE CALCULATES THE CORRELATION OF A CODE THROUGH A FILTER.
                                                                         0/44.000
                                                                         0745.000
                                                                         0/46.000
      DIMENSION CORR(4000), CODE(2000), FILTER(2006)
      CUMMUN/ARRAYS/ ALANSC(2000), ALBNSC2(2000), RETURNS(96,32),
                                                                         0747.000
        AVGCOR(63), STGCUR(63), IHSTBIN(65), IHSTPR(05), IHSTPUS(03),
                                                                         0748.000
         BAUTO(2000), PAULO(2000), AUTUBIN(4000), AUTUPK(4000)
                                                                         0749.000
      DO 10 1=1, LENGIH
                                                                         0/50.000
                                                                         0751.000
      CURR(I) = 0.
                                                                         0752.000
      K = LENGIH - I + 1
      00 20 J=1,K
                                                                         0/55.000
      CURR(I) = CORR(I) + CODE(J) * FILTER(J + I - 1)
                                                                         6754.000
   20 CONTINUE
                                                                         0/55.000
   10 CONTINUE
                                                                         0750.000
                                                                         0/57.000
      RETURN
      ENU
                                                                         0758.000
С
                                                                         0759.000
                                                                         0/60.000
С
                                                                         0761.000
C
SUBROUFINE STATILENGTH, ALBINYN, PEAKYN, CORK,
                                                                         0763.000
     & PEAK, PKS, PKS2, PKPUSYII, PUSS, POSSC, PKPUS, UNCBNYN, DNEBNS,
                                                                         0764.000
         ONEONSZ, IDJUNU, PSL, RISL, SUMPSL, SUMISL, SUMPSLZ, SUMISLZ,
                                                                         0765.000
                                                                         0766.000
         RLPG, SHMLPG, SUMLPG2)
С
                                                                         0767.000
C THIS SUBROUTINE SAVES THE DATA NECESSARY FOR CALCULATING THE
                                                                         0/60.000
                                                                         0769.000
  REQUESTED STATISTICS INFURMATION.
                                                                         07/0.000
                                                                         0771.000
      DIMENSION CORREGS)
      COMMUNIVARRAYS/ ALBRSC(2000), ALBNSC2(2000), KETORNS(96,32),
                                                                         0772.000
         AVGCOR(63), STUCUR(63), INSTRINCES), INSTRNCES), INSTROSCES),
                                                                         0//3.000
         (UUUU) AQUTUA, (UUU0) ALEUTUA, (OUUS) CIHAQ, (UUUS) OTUAB
                                                                          0774.000
                                                                         0175.000
      LENCUR = LENGTH * 2 - 1
                                                                          0776.000
      SUMPSE = SUMPSE + PSE
                                                                          0777.000
      SUMPSEZ = SUMPSEZ + PSE**2
      SUMISE = SUMISE + RISE
                                                                          0778-060
                                                                          0779.000
      SUMISE2 = SUMISE2 + KISE**2
                                                                          0780.000
      SUMERG = SUPEPB + REPB
                                                                          0701.000
      SUMLPG2 = SHMLPG2 + KLPG**2
                                                                          0/62.000
      IF (ALBINYN.EQ. 'N') 6010 15
      DU 10 1 = 1, LENCUR
                                                                          0/83-000
      ALBNSC(I) = ALBNSC(I) + CGRR(I)
                                                                          0/64.000
                                                                          0/85.000
      ALBHSC2(I) = ALBHSC2(I) + (CURK(I))**2
   10 CONTINUE
                                                                          0100.000
                                                                          078/.000
   15 IF (PEAKYN, EQ. 'N') GOID 20
                                                                          0/88:000
      PKS = PK5 + PFAK
                                                                          0/09.000
      PKSS = PKSZ + PEAK**2
   50 IF (FKED9AN'FU',11,1)801086
                                                                          0790.000
                                                                          0/91.000
      POSS = POSS + PKPOS
                                                                          0192.000
      PUSS2 = PhSS2 + PKPH5**2
   60 IF (BINEGNYN.FW. "W") 601060
                                                                          0793.000
                                                                          0794-040
      UNEBUS = ONEBUS + CURR(IBINNU)
      UNERWSS = UNERWSS + (CORK([HINNI] **c)
                                                                          v/95.000
                                                                          0746.000
   BU RETURN
                                                                          0797.000
      ENU
¢
                                                                          0790.000
```

```
C
                                                                         0199-000
С
                                                                         0800.000
            C +
      SUBROUTINE HIST (LENGTH, ONEDNYN, IDINNO, PEAKYN, PEAK, CORK,
                                                                         0802.000
       PKPUSYN, PKPUS)
                                                                         0803.000
                                                                         0804.000
   THIS SUBRUUTINE UPDATES THE FILES NECESSARY FUR PRODUCING THE
С
                                                                         0805.000
                                                                         3806.000
   HISTOGRAMS.
                                                                         0807.000
      DIMENSION ICURR (63), CORR (63)
                                                                         0808.000
      CUMMUN/ARRAYS/ ALBNSC (2000), ALBNSC2 (2000), RETURNS (96, 32),
                                                                         0304.000
         AVGCOR (63), STGCUR (63), IHSTBIN (65), IHSTPUS (65),
                                                                         0810.000
         BAUIG(2000), PAUID(2000), AUTUBIN(4000), AUTUPK(4000)
                                                                         0311.000
      LENCUP = 2 * LENGTH - 1
                                                                         0812.000
      00 10 f = 1, LENCUR
                                                                         0815.000
      ICOPK(1) = (CORR(1) + .5)
                                                                         0814.000
   10 CUNTINUE
                                                                         0815.000
      IF (UNEBAYN.EQ. 'M')GOTO30
                                                                         0816.000
      IHSTB14(ICORK(IBINAD)+LENGTH+1)=IHSTBIN(ICURK(IBINNO)+LENGTH+1)+1 0817.000
   30 IF (PEAKYN, ED. IN!) GUTUSU
                                                                         0818.000
      IPEAK = (PEAK + .5) + LENGTH + 1
                                                                         0619.000
      INSTPK(IPEAK) = INSTPK(IPEAK) + 1
                                                                         000.0580
   50 IF (PKPOSYN.ED. IN') GUTU70
                                                                         0821.000
      IASTPOS(PKPOS + LENGTH) = IHSTPOS(PKPUS + LENGTH) + 1
                                                                         0855.000
   70 RETURN
                                                                         0823.000
                                                                         0824.000
C
                                                                         0825.000
С
C
                                                                         0027.000
              *********** SUBROUTINE AUTUC ********
C * * * *
                                                                         *0828.000
      SUBROUTINE AUTUC (CURR, PEAK, PEAKYN, UNEBNYN, 191NNO, TSUFAR)
С
                                                                         0030.000
   THIS ROUTINE UPDATES THE FILES NECESSARY FOR THE AUTOCORRELATION
Ç
                                                                         0831.000
   OF THE RETURN SIGNAL'S CORRELATIONS.
С
                                                                         0832.000
                                                                         0833.000
      DIMENSION CORR(63)
                                                                         0834.000
      CUMMUN/ARRAYS/ ALBNSC(2000), ALBNSC2(2000), RETURNS(96,32),
                                                                         0835.000
         AVGCOR(63), SIGCUR(63), IHS161N(65), IHS1PK(65), IHSTPUS(63),
                                                                         000.066
         BAUTO(2000), PAUTO(2000), AUTURIN(4000), AUTUPK(4000)
                                                                          0837.000
      IF (ONEBNYN.EW. 'N')GOTOLO
                                                                         0038.000
      BAUTU(ISUFAR) = LORR(IBINNO)
                                                                         0839.000
   10 IF (PEAKYN.FW. 'N')601020
                                                                         0040.000
      PAUTU(ISUFAR) = PEAK
                                                                         0841.000
   SO KETURN
                                                                         0842.000
      END
                                                                          0045.000
C
                                                                          0844.000
¢
C
                                                                         0846.000
C************************* SUBROUTINE ***********
      SUBRUCTINE WRAPHPFLENGTH, ISOFAR, STATYN,
         O VEBNYN, HAVG, HSIG, DNEBNS, UNEHNSZ, PLAKYN, PKAVG, PKSIG,
                                                                         0849.000
     ٨.
         PKS,PKSZ,PKP75YM,PKPNSAV,PKPN5SG,PU55,PU55Z,AUTUYM,
                                                                         0850.000
     Ķ,
         SUMPSE, SUMISE, SUMPSEZ, SUMISEZ, PSAVG, PSSIG, RIAVG, RISIG,
                                                                         0351.000
         SUMEPG, SIMILEGZ, REPGAVG, REPGSIG, CENFILI, PSECOJ, RISECUM, REPGCUM) 0852.000
                                                                         UN53.UUU
   THIS KOUTINE TAKES CARE OF THE DETAILS UP THE HISTOGRAM, STATISTICS
                                                                         0854.000
   AND AUTUCURRELATION FUNCTIONS THAT WERE NOT EATSILY PERFURMED IN
                                                                         0855.000
```

```
C. THE ITERATIVE LUMPING STRUCTURE OF THE OTHER SUBRUUTINES.
                                                                          0856.000
                                                                          0857.000
      CUMMON/ARRAYS/ ALBNSC(2000), ALBNSC2(2000), RETURNS(96, 32),
                                                                          U858.000
         AVGCOR(63), SIGCUP(63), INSTUIN(65), INSTP(65), INSTP(663),
                                                                          U859.000
         GOOD) MAUTUA, (OUOD) MILBUTUA, (GOOS) CTHAM, (GOOS) OTHAM
                                                                          0860.000
      LENCUR = 2 * LENGTH - 1
                                                                          0861.000
C * WRAPUP FUR STATISTICS *
                                                                          0865.000
      IF (STATYN. LR. 'N') GUTU50
                                                                          0863.000
      DO 10 I = 1, LEHCUR
                                                                          0064.000
      AVGCUR(I) = ALBNSC(I)/ISUFAR
                                                                          0865.000
      SIGCUR(I) = LAURNSC2(I)/ISUFAR - (AVGUUR(I))**2)**.5
                                                                          000.000
   10 CUNTINUE
                                                                          0861.000
      PSAVG = SUMPSE/ISOFAR
                                                                          0808.000
      PSSIG = 20*ALOGIU((SUMPSL2/ISOFAK - PSAVG**2)**.5)
                                                                          0069.000
      RIAVG = SUMISE/ISOFAR
                                                                          000.000
      RISIG = 20*ALOGIV((SUMISL2/ISOFAK - RIAVG**21**.5)
                                                                          0871.000
      REPGAVE = SUMEPG/ISOFAR
                                                                          000.2100
      RLPGSIG = 20*ALOG10((SUMLPG2/ISUFAK - RLPGAVG**2)**.5)
                                                                          0873.000
      PSAVG = 20*ALOG10(PSAVG)
                                                                          08/4.000
      RIAVG = 20*ALOG10(RIAVG)
                                                                          0875.000
      RLPGAVG = 20*ALOGIO(RLPGAVG+.000011)
                                                                          0076.000
    CALCULATE PSL, ISL, AND LPG FUR AVERAGE CORRELATOR UNIPUT.
                                                                          0877.000
      PKCOM = U.
                                                                          0878.000
      PSLCUM = 0.
                                                                          0879.000
      RISLCOM = 0.
                                                                          0880.000
      DO 25 I=1, LENCUR -
                                                                          0881.000
      RISECOM = RISECOM + AVGCUR(I)**2
                                                                          000.5880
      IF (PKCUM.GE.ARS (AVGCUR(I))) GUTU23
                                                                          0883.000
      PSECUM = PKCUM
                                                                          0884.000
      PKCOM = ABS(AVGCUR(I))
                                                                          0885.000
      6010 25
                                                                          0886.000
   23 IF(PSLCOM.GE.ABS(AVGCOR(I)))GOTO 25
                                                                          0887.000
      PSLCUM = ABS(AVGCOR(1))
                                                                          0888.000
   25 CONTINUE
                                                                          0889.000
C THE NEXT LINE SURFRACTS THE PEAK FRUM ISL CUNSTUERALIUN.
                                                                          0890.000
      RISECOM = KISECOM - PKCOM**2
                                                                          0891.000
      PSECOM = 20 * ALUG10(PSECOM/PKCOM)
                                                                          0892.000
      RISECOM = 20 * ALOGIU(RISECOM**.5/PKCUM)
                                                                          0893.000
      KLPGCOM = 20 * ALOGIU(PKCOM/FLUAT(LENFILT))
                                                                          0894.000
   SO IL COMERNAN'EN', N. Jeblozo
                                                                          U895.000
      BAVE = DIVENNS/ISUFAR
                                                                          0896.000
      BSIG = (UNEPHS2/ISUFAR - BAVG**2)**.5
                                                                          0897.000
   30 IF (PEAKYN.EO. 'N') GUTU40
                                                                          0898_000
      PKAVG = PKS/ISUFAR
                                                                          0899.000
      PKSIG = LPKS2/15UFAR - PKAVG**2)**.5
                                                                          0900.000
   40 IF (PAPUSYN.EU. 'A')GOIGSO
                                                                          0901.000
      PRPUSAV = POSS/TSOFAR
                                                                          0405.000
      PKPOSSG = LPUSSZZISUFAR - PKPOSAV**2)**.5
                                                                          0903.000
   50 CUNTINUE
                                                                          0904.000
                                                                          0905.000
C * WHAPUP FOR HISTOGRAM - MUNE NEEDED *
                                                                          0906.000
                                                                          0907.000
C * WRAPUP FOR AUTUCURKELATION *
                                                                          0908.000
      1F (AUTOYN.EW. 'M') 6010100
                                                                          0909.000
  THIS SECTION ALTERS HAUTO AND PAULO TO FIT THE REDUIREMENTS OF THE
                                                                          0910.000
   AUTUCORRELATION AWALYSIS. IF THE STANDARD DEVIATION OF EITHER OF
                                                                          0911.000
C. THE VARIABLES TS VERY SMALL, THEN THAT VARIABLE IS SET FORAL TO
                                                                          4912 000
```

```
THE RECIPHOCAL OF THE NUMBER OF PULSES PROCESSED SO FAR. OTHERWISE 0913.000
  THE MEAN IS REMOVED FROM THE VARIABLE, AND THE RESULT IS DIVIDED
                                                                       0914.000
   BY THE STANDARD DEVIATION AND THE SQUARE ROUT OF THE NUMBER OF
                                                                       0915.000
  PULSES PROCESSED SO FAR. WHEN THE RESULTING ARRAY IS PROCESSED
С
                                                                       0916.000
   THROUGH THE STANDARD CORRELATION FUNCTION, THE RESULT IS IN THE
C
                                                                       0917.000
   DESTRED FURM:
                                                                       0918.000
      UUIPUI = SUM((X(I)-MEAN)*(X(I-J)-MEAN))/SUM((X(I)-MEAN)**2)
                                                                       0919.000
      IF (BSIG.GT..000001)G0T0 60
                                                                       0920.000
      DO 61 I=1, ISUFAR
                                                                       0921.000
      BAUTU(1) = 1.0 / FLOAT(ISOFAR)**.5
                                                                       0922.000
   61 CONTINUE
                                                                       0923.000
      G01062
                                                                       0924.000
   60 DU 65 I=1, ISUFAR
                                                                       0925.000
      BAUTU(I) = (bAUTU(I) - bAVG)/(FLOAT(ISUFAR)**.5*bSIG)
                                                                       0926.000
   63 CUNTINUE
                                                                       0921.000
   62 IF (PKSIG.GT..OUOU01)GOTO 64
                                                                       0928-000
      00 65 I=1,1SUFAR
                                                                       0929.000
      PAUTU(I) = 1.0 / FLUAT(ISOFAR)**.5
                                                                       0930.000
   65 CUNTINUE
                                                                       0931.000
     6010 69
                                                                       0932.000
   64 DU 66 [=1, ISUFAR
                                                                       0935.000
      PAUTU(I) = (PAUTU(I) - PKAVG)/(FLOAT(ISUFAR)**.5*PKSIG)
                                                                       0934.000
                                                                       0935.000
   66 CUNTINUE
   69 IF (ONEBNYN.ER. 'N')GOTO/O
                                                                       0936.000
                                                                       0937.000
      CALL CURRELICAUTOBIN, HAUTO, BAUTO, ISOFAR)
   70 IF (PEAKYN_EQ.'N')GUTU100
                                                                       0938.000
                                                                       0939.000
      CALL CURREL1 (AUTUPK, PAUTU, PAUTU, ISUFAK)
                                                                       0940.000
  100 KETUKN
                                                                       0941.000
C
                                                                       0942.000
                                                                       0945.000
C
C
                                                                       0944.000
  SUBROUTINE DATAOUT(STATYN, HISTYN, AUTOYN, ALBINYN, UNEBNYN, ISINNO,
                                                                       0946.000
     & PEAKYN, PKHOSYN, PKAVG, PKSIG, PKPUSAV, PKPUSSG, BAVG, BSIG, ISUFAR,
                                                                       0947.000
         LENGTH, PSAVG, PS316, R1AVG, KISIG, RLPGAVG, KLPGSIG, PSLCUM,
                                                                       0948-000
         RISLCOM, REPGCOM, INDROM, PRPAYN, PCTGOOD)
                                                                       0949.000
                                                                       0950.000
    THIS RUUTINE PRINTS OR PLOTS THE DATA AS SPECIFIED BY THE USER.
                                                                       0951.000
                                                                       0952.000
      COMMONIARRAYS/ ALBNSC(2000), ALDNSC2(2000), RETURNS(96,32),
                                                                       0953.000
         AVGCOR (03), STOCUR (63), INSTRINIGS), INSTPK (05), INSTPOS (03),
                                                                       0954.000
         MAUTO(2000), PAHTT(2000), AUTUBIN(4000), AUTUPN(4000)
                                                                       0955.000
      IBINAU = IBINAU - LENGTH
                                                                       0956.000
      IF (PRPAYN. EG. 'N') GUTU YU
                                                                       0957.000
      WKITE (1, 497)
                                                                       0958.000
                                                                       0959.000
      MKITE(1, 498) INUPUM
      MKITE(1,99/)
                                                                       0960.000
  0961.000
  998 FURMATI ANALYSIS UF RUN NUMBER 1,15)
                                                                       0962.000
      WKITE(1,*)
                                                                       0965-000
C*** STATISTICS TUFORMATION ***
                                                                       0964.000
      IF (STATYN.EU. N'1601050
                                                                       0965.000
      ARITE(1,999)
                                                                       0965.000
  999 FURMAT( * ****** STATISTICS KEPORT *******)
                                                                       096/.000
      NK1TL(1,*)
                                                                       0968.000
      IF LALBINYN.EN. 'N') 60TO 20
                                                                       U969.0U0
```

```
0970.000
      WRITE(1,1000)
1000 FORMAT( AVERAGE CORRELATOR JUIPUT (VULTS): 1
                                                                             0971.000
      WRITE(1,1001)(AVGCUR(I),1=1,63)
                                                                             0972.000
                                                                             0975.000
      WRITE(1,*)
1001 FURNAT( 1,21F5,1)
                                                                             0974.000
                                                                             0975.000
      WRITE(1,1002)
1002 FURMAT( STANDARD DEVIATION OF CURRELATOR OUTPUT: )
                                                                             0976.000
      WRITE(1,1001)(SIGCOR(I), I=1,63)
                                                                             0977.000
                                                                             U978.000
      WRITE(1,*)
      M411E(1,496)PC16U00
                                                                             U979.UU0
 996 FURMAT(' ',F5.1,' PERCENT OF THE PULSES WERE GOOD')
                                                                             0980.000
                                                                             0981.000
      WRITE(1,995)ISUFAR
 995 FURMATI' ', 15, ' PULSES WERE PRUCESSEU')
                                                                             0902.000
      WRITE (1, *)
                                                                             0983.000
  20 IF (PEAKYN' EQ. 'N') GUIU 30
                                                                             0984.000
      WRITE(1,1003)PKAVG
                                                                             0985.000
1003 FORMAT(' AVENAGE PEAN CORRELATOR DUIPUT: ', FS-1, ' VOLTS')
                                                                             0986.000
                                                                             0967-000
      WRITE (1, 1004) PKS16
1004 FURNAT( STANDARD DEVIATION OF PEAK DOTPUL: 1,F5.1)
                                                                             0988.000
                                                                             0989.000
      WRITE (1.*)
                                                                             6990.000
   30 IF (PKPUSYN.EW.'N')GOTO40
      WRITE(1,1005)PKPUSAV
                                                                             0991.000
1005 FURMAT( AVERAGE PEAK POSITION: 1, F5.1)
                                                                              0992.000
                                                                              0993.000
      WRITE(1,1008)PKPUSSG
      WRITE(1,*)
                                                                              0994.000
   40 IF LONEBNYN.EU. 'N') GOTO45
                                                                             U995.000
                                                                             0996.000
      WRITE (1, 1007) IBINNO, BAVG
1007 FURMATL' AVERAGE OUTPUT UF BIN NUMBER', 13, ' 18 ', F5.1, ' VOLTS')
                                                                             0997.000
      WRITE(1,1008)8576
                                                                              0999.000
1000 FURMAT(' STANDARD DEVIATION: ',F5.1)
      WKITE(1,*)
                                                                              1000.000
                                                                              1001.000
      WRITE(1,*)
                                                                              1002.000
      ##ITE(1,*)
 45 WRITE (1,1100)PSAVG, PSLCOM
1100 FORMAT (' AVERAGE PEAK SIDELOBE LEVEL: ',+5.1, ' DB
                                                                              1003.000
                                                                     PSL 0F 1004.000
     & AVERAGE OUTPUT: ',+5.1, ' DE')
                                                                             1005.000
      WRITE(1,1008)PSSIG
                                                                              1066.000
                                                                              1007.000
      MKITE(1,*)
      WRITE (1,1102) RIAVG, RISECUM
                                                                              1008.000
 1102 FORMAT(' AVERAGE INTEGRATED STUELOBE LEVEL: , F5.1, ' UB & AVERAGE OUTPUL: ', F5.1, ' DB')
                                                                      ISL OF 1009.000
                                                                              1010.000
      WHITE(1,10UA)RISIG
                                                                              1011.000
                                                                              1012.000
      WRITE(1,*)
      WRITE(1,1103) PLPGAVG, PLPGCUM
                                                                              1013.000
 1103 FORMATL' AVERAGE LUSS IN PROCESSING GAIN: ',F5.1, ' DB & AVERAGE OUTPUT: ',F5.1, ' DB')
                                                                      LPG OF 1014.000
                                                                              1015-000
      WRITE(1,100A)RLPGSIS
                                                                              1016.000
                                                                              1017.000
      WHITE (1.*)
C*** HISTOGRAM THEURMATTUN ***
                                                                              1018-000
   SU IF (HIS (YN. ED. 'N') GOID BU
                                                                              1019.000
                                                                              1020.000
      WRITE(1,*)
      WKITE(1,1009)
                                                                              1021.000
 1009 FURMAT( 1 ***** + HISTOGRAM REPURT *******)
                                                                              1022.000
                                                                             1025.000
      wkilt(1,*)
      IF (PEAKYN, EQ. 'N') GUTU70
                                                                             1024.000
      mRITE(1,1010)
                                                                              1025.000
 1010 FURMAT( HISINGRAM OF PEAK (PEAK IS IN VULTS): 1)
                                                                             1026.000
```

```
M1=-32
                                                                         1027.000
     M2=-11
                                                                         1028.000
      WRITE(1,1011)((J),I=M1,M2)
                                                                         1029.000
1011 FORMAT(' PEAK: ',2214)
                                                                         1030.000
      WRITE(1,1012)(1H5TPK([),1=1,22)
                                                                         1031.000
1012 FURMAT(' DUCUREMUES:',2214)
                                                                         1032.000
     WKITE(1.*)
                                                                         1033.000
     M1=-10
                                                                         1034.000
      WRITE(1,1011)((I),I=01,11)
                                                                         1035-000
     WRITE(1,1012)(1HSTPK([],1=23,44)
                                                                         1036.000
     WRITE(1,*)
                                                                         1037.000
      WRITE(1,1011)((T),1=12,32)
                                                                         1038.000
     WRITE(1,1012)(1H3TPK(I), I=45,65)
                                                                         1039.000
     WRITE(1,*)
                                                                         1040.000
     WRITE(1,*)
                                                                         1041.000
  70 IF (PKPUSYN.FH. 'N') GUIU 80
                                                                         1042.000
      WRITE(1,1013)
                                                                         1045.000
1015 FURMAT( HISTOGRAM OF PEAK POSITION: )
                                                                         1044.000
     M1=-31
                                                                         1045.000
     M2=-11
                                                                         1046.000
     WRITE(1,1014)((I),I=M1,M2)
                                                                         1047.000
1014 FORMAT(' pusition :',2114)
                                                                         1048.000
      WRITE(1,1012)(IHSTPOS(I),I=1,21)
                                                                         1049.000
     ₩RITE(1,*)
                                                                         1050.000
      M1 = -10
                                                                         1051.000
      WRITE(1,1014)(()), I=M1,10)
                                                                         1052.000
      WRITE(1,1012)(1HSTPOS(1),1=22,42)
                                                                         1053.000
      WRITE(1,*)
                                                                         1054.000
      WRITE(1,1014)((T), [=11,31)
                                                                         1055.000
      WRITE(1,1012)(1H5TPJ5(1),I=43,63)
                                                                         1056.000
      WRITE(1,*)
                                                                         1057.000
      WRITE(1,*)
                                                                         1058.000
   BU IF (DREBNYN.FU. 'N') GOTO 60
                                                                         1059.000
      WRITE(1,1015) INTINO
                                                                         1060.000
1015 FURMAT(' HISTOGRAM OF BIN NUMBER', 13, ' (OUTPUT IS IN VOLTS): ')
                                                                         1061.000
     M1=-32
                                                                         1062.000
     M2=-11
                                                                         1065.000
      WRITE(1,1016)((1),1=M1,M2)
                                                                         1064.000
1016 FURMAT(' NUTPHT: ',2214)
                                                                          1065.000
      MYITE(1,1012)(IH5TBIN(I),I=1,22)
                                                                         1066.000
      WKITL(1,*)
                                                                         1067.000
     M1 = -10
                                                                          1068.000
      WELLE(1,1016)((T),I=H1,11)
                                                                         1069.000
      WRITE(1,1012)(IMST610(I),I=25,44)
                                                                          1070.000
      wRITE(1,*)
                                                                         1071.000
      WRITE(1,1016)(UT),1=12,32)
                                                                         10/2.000
                                                                         1073.006
      wRITE(1,1012)(IHoTHIN(1),I=45,65)
      WHITE(1,*)
                                                                         1074.000
     WHITE(1,*)
                                                                         1075.000
C*** AUTUCURRELATION TENRMATION ***
                                                                         1076.000
  60 IF (AUTUYN_ED. 'N') GO)0 90
                                                                         10//.000
     WKITE(1,1017)
                                                                         1078.000
1017 FURMAT( * ***** AHIDCORRELATION REPORT ******)
                                                                         10/9.000
     WHITE(1,4)
                                                                         1080.000
      IF (PEAKYN.ED. "N") GOID 100
                                                                         1001.000
      WRITE(1,1018)
                                                                         1082.000
1018 FURMAT( AUTUCURRELATION OF PEAK SEQUENCE: )
                                                                         1083.000
```

```
1084.060
      K = ISUFAR - 1
      \texttt{WRITE}(1,1020)(\texttt{AUFOPK}(\texttt{I}),\texttt{I=1,K})
                                                                              1085.000
                                                                              1086.000
 1020 FURMAT(' ',15F6.4)
                                                                              1087.000
      WRITE (1, *)
                                                                               1088.000
      WRITE(1,*)
                                                                              1009.000
      WRITE(1,*)
                                                                              1090.000
  100 IF (ONEBNYN.EW.'N') GUTO 90
                                                                               1091.000
      WRITE (1, 1019) IBINNO
 1019 FURMAT( AUTUCURKELATION OF OUTPUT FRUM BIN NUMBER , 13)
                                                                              1092.000
      WRITE(1,1920)(AHTOBIN(I),I=1,K)
                                                                              1093.000
                                                                               1094.000
   90 CUNTINUE
                                                                              1095.000
      IRINAG = IRIANA + FEMBIH
                                                                               1096.000
      RETURN
                                                                               109/.000
      END
                                                                               1098.000
      SUBRUUTINE STADEC (IPARSA, PRF, ITCL, IER)
                                                                               1099.000
C
                                                                               1100.000
С
                                                                              1101.000
C
                     SUBRUUTINE STAUEC
                                                                               1102.000
С
                                                                               1103.000
C
                                                                               1104.000
C
                                                                               1105.000
С
                                                                               1106.000
C *
      THIS SUBROUTINE PERFORMS THE DECODING OF THE FILE HEADER STATUS
                                                                               1107.000
C*
                                                                               1108.000
C*
      WORD INTO THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS:
                                                                               1109.000
C *
                   IPAR DISPLAY SWITCH
                                                                               1110.000
                    IPAR CUMPUTER FLAG SWITCH
C *
                                                                               1111.000
C*
                    IPAR RUN/TEST
                                                                               1112.000
C *
                    SHO-PULSE LENGTH
                                                                               1113.000
C *
                   PRE
                                                                               1114.000
                    TRANSMIT CODE LENGTH
C*
       THESE PARAMETERS ARE RETURNED TO THE USER WITH THE HELP OF
                                                                               1115.000
C *
                                                                               1116.000
C *
      SUBRUHTINE TABLE.
                                                                               1117.000
C *
                                                                               1118.000
       INTEGER*1 IHUR1(12), IASCII(6)
                                                                               1119.000
      COMMON JUATA/ IHUP4(3), ISUF(192)
                                                                               1120.000
       CALL UNPACK (IHUR1, LASCII)
C
                                                                               1151.000
       ISTORE = IPARSA
                                                                               1122.000
C****PRF
                                                                               1123.000
       IPRF = [B]IF (ISIORE, 22, 4, 1ERP)
                                                                               1124.000
          SELECT CASE THRE
                                                                               1125.000
          CASE 0
                                                                               1126.000
             PRF = 4000.
                                                                               112/.000
          CASE 4
             PRF = 2000.
                                                                               1128.000
                                                                               1129.000
          CASE 6
                                                                               1150.000
             PRF = 1000.
                                                                               1151.000
          CASE 7
                                                                               1152.000
             PRF = 500.
                                                                               1133.000
          CASE 8
             PRF = 6000.
                                                                               1134.000
                                                                               1135.000
          END SELECT
                                                                               1136.000
             WRITE (1. 30, 10STAT = HOTATH) PRF
                                                                               1137.000
C*****IPAR DISPLAY SHITICH
                                                                               1138.000
             IDC = 181TF (ISTURE, 16, 1, 1880)
                                                                               1139.000
             NWD = 3
                                                                               1140.000
             I \wedge \partial x = 17 + 5 * IDC
```

```
CALL TARLE (INDX, NWD, 1, LERT)
                                                                         1141.000
C*****IPAR CUMPDIER FLAG SWITCH
                                                                         1142.000
                                                                         1143.000
            IDC = IBITE (ISTURE, 17, 1, IERE)
                                                                         1144.000
            NWD = 1
                                                                         1145.000
            INDX = 5+5*IDC
                                                                         1146.000
            CALL TARLE (INUX, NWD, 2, LEKT)
C*****IPAR RUN/TEST
                                                                         1147.000
            IDC = IBITF (ISTURE, 18, 1, IERR)
                                                                         1148.000
            1 = 0WH
                                                                          1147.000
                                                                          1150.000
            IVDX = 8 + IDC
                                                                         1151.000
            CALL TABLE (INUX, NWO, 3, IERT)
C****SUB-PULSE LENGIH
                                                                         1152.000
                                                                         1153.000
            10C = 181TH (ISTORE, 19, 3, 1ERS)
                                                                          1154.000
            000 = 1
                                                                         1155.000
            CALL TABLE (IDC , NWD, 4, 1ERT)
                                                                         1150.000
C****TRANSMIT CUDE LENGTH
            IDC = IBITH (ISTORE, 20, 6, IERC)
                                                                          1157.000
                                                                         1150.000
               IP2 = 32
                                                                          1159.000
               IICF = 0
               DU 1 = 1, 6
                                                                          1150.000
                                                                          1161.000
                  KRIT = IUIFF (IUC, I-1, 1, IEKC)
                  ITCL = [[CL+1P2*(1-KD1])
                                                                         1162.000
                                                                          1163.000
                  1P2 = 1P2/2
                                                                          1164.000
               END DO
               WRITE (1, 35, TUSTAT = MSTATA) TICL
                                                                          1165.000
                                                                          1100.000
      RETHEN
                                                                          110/.000
C****FURMAT STATEMENTS:
                                                                          1168.000
      FURMAT(111,35x,1PRF: 1,F5.0)
30
      FURMAT (19X, 'IRANSMIT CODE LENGIH: ',12)
                                                                          1169.000
35
                                                                          11/0.000
      SUBRUUTINE TABLE (INDEX, NAORD, IPARAM, IERR)
                                                                          1171.000
С
                                                                          1173.000
C
                                                                          1174.000
C
C
                     SURROUTINE TABLE
                                                                          1175.000
                                                                          1176.000
С
                                                                          11/7.000
C
                                                                          1178.000
C
C*
                                                                          1179.000
      SUBROUTINE TABLE PERFORMS A TABLE LOOK-UP IN ORDER TO DEFINE THE 1180.000
C *
      VARIOUS PARAMETERS OF THE IPAR FILE HEADER STATUS WORD.
                                                                          1101.000
C*
C*
      CUMMUN / TUUMIT / MTAP, MSEU, MHOR, MOTA
                                                                          1183.000
      CUMMUN / DVSTAI / RSTAIL, NSTATU, NSTATU, NSTATU, NSTATU, NSTATU, 1184.000
                         ASTATHO, ASTATOO, ASTATAC, ASTATAC, NAUGAL,
     6
                                                                          1185.000
                         TINECUA
                                                                          1186.000
     6
      DIMENSION ITAR(22), L1((3)
                                                                          1107.000
      DATA TYAN/4H 80,4H SET,4H 20,4H CEK,4H 40,4H 160,4H 10,4H4UUU,1188.000
                4H RUM, 4HTEST, 4H
                                    ,4n2010,4H MA 4,4H1000,4h 500,4H8000,1189.000
                4HPAGE, 4HL ,4H
                                     ,4mblGI,4HIAL ,4mfAPE/
                                                                         1190.000
C*****1NITIALIZE LITERAL ARRAY
                                                                          1191.000
                                                                          1192.000
         001 = 1, 3
            LIT(I) = T(AS(II)
                                                                          1193.000
         E40 00
                                                                          1194.000
C****DEFINE THE SELECTED MARAMETER FROM THE TABLE
                                                                          1195.000
         DU J = 1, NWOKD
                                                                          1196.000
            10FF = INDEX+J-1
                                                                          1197.000
```

```
LIF(J) = ITAB(IUFF)
                                                                             1198.000
                                                                             1199.000
         END DU
                                                                             1200.000
         SELECT CASE IPARAM
                                                                             1201.000
         CASE 1
            WRITE (1, 10, IOSTAT = NSTATW) (LIT(1), I = 1, NWDRD)
                                                                             1202.000
                                                                             1203.000
         CASE 2
            WRITE (1, 15, 10STAT = NSTATA) (L11(1), I = 1, NAURO)
                                                                             1204.000
                                                                             1205.000
            WRITE (1, 20, IOSTAT = NSTATN) (LIT(1), 1 = 1, NWORD)
                                                                             1206.000
                                                                             1207.000
         CASE 4
            WRITE (1, 25, IOSTAT = NSTATN) (LIT(1), 1 = 1, NNUKU)
                                                                             1208.000
                                                                             1209.000
         END SELECT
                                                                             1210.000
      RETURN
                                                                             1211.000
C****FURMAT STATEMENTS:
      FORMAT(11x, 'IPAR DISPLAY SWITCH POSITION: 1,544)
FORMAT(14x, 'IPAR CUMPUIER FLAG SWITCH: 1,44)
                                                                             1212.000
10
                                                                             1213.000
15
                                                                             1214.000
20
      FURMAT(20x, 'IPAR RUN/TEST: ',A4)
      FURMAT (23X, 151) B-PULSE LENGTH: 1, A4)
                                                                             1215.000
25
                                                                             1216.000
      ENU
                                                                             1217.000
      SUBRUUTINE HIMPACK (IHDR1, IASCII)
                                                                              1218.000
С
                                                                             1219.000
C
               *******
                                                                              1220.000
С
                                                                              1221.000
С
                     SUBRUUTINE UNPACK
                                                                              1222.000
C
                                                                              1223.000
C
                                                                              1224.000
С
                                                                              1225.000
€*
                                                                              1226.000
      SUBRUUTINF HNPACK SPLITS A SINGLE BYTE INTO TWO SEPARATE 4-BIT
€*
      BCD GUANITITES. THESE QUANTITIES ARE THEN CONVERTED TO ASCIT
                                                                              1227.000
€*
                                                                              1228.000
C*
      FURMAT AND STOKED IN THE BYTE ARRAY, TASCLI.
                                                                              1229.000
C*
                                                                              1230.000
      INTEGER*1 THURT(12), TASCIT(6), MASK, ITMP, JTMP
                                                                              1231.000
      DATA MASK/X'UF'/
C*****DINPACK EACH OF THE NOT BYTES
                                                                              1232.000
                                                                              1233.000
      00 I = 1, 5
                                                                              1234.000
         IREF = (4 - T) * 2
                                                                              1235.000
C****LUWER MYTE
                                                                              1539.000
         I IMP=IAND (IHDR1 (I), MASK)
         ENCUDE(1, '(I1)', JTMP) ITMP
DECUDE(1, '(A1)', JTMP) IASCII(IREF)
                                                                              1237.000
                                                                              1238.000
                                                                              1239.000
C*****UPPER BYIE
         ITHP=ISHF!([HUR1([),-4)
                                                                              1240.000
          ENCODE(1, '(11)', JIMP) ITMP
DECODE(1, '(A1)', JIMP) IASCII(IREE-1)
                                                                              1241.000
                                                                              1242.000
                                                                              1245.000
       END UN
                                                                              1244.000
       RETURN
                                                                              1245.000
      E NO
                                                                              1246.000
      FUNCTION TOTTE (INURU, ISBIT, LEN, IERK)
                                                                              124/.000
С
                                                                              1248.000
С
                                                                              1249.000
                                                                              1250.000
                        FUNCTION INLIF
С
                                                                              1251.000
С
                                                                              1252.000
               ********
                                                                              1253.000
C
                                                                              1254.000
C ±
```

```
FUNCTION INTIF EXTRACTS A FIELD OF BITS FROM INDRO. STARTING
C*
                                                                         1255.000
      FROM BIT POSITION ISBIT AND EXTENDING TO THE LEFT FOR LEN BITS.
C *
                                                                         1256.000
C*
      THE RIGHTMOST BIT IS BIT O AND THE LEPTMOST BIT IS BIT 31.
                                                                         1257.000
C*
                                                                         1258.000
      LUGICAL ERROR
                                                                         1259.000
C****EHROR CONDITION CHECK
                                                                         1260.000
     IF (ISBIT+LEW.LE.32 .AND. LEW.GT.O .AND. ISBIT.GE.O) THEN
                                                                         1261.000
C*****UNPACK THE SPECIFIED BIT FIELD
                                                                         1262.000
                                                                         1263.000
         ERRUR = .FALSE.
         IBITE = ISHFT(IWORD, 32-(ISBIT+LEN))
                                                                         1264.000
         IHITF = ISHFT(IUITF,-32+LEN)
                                                                         1265.000
      LLSE
                                                                         1266.000
        EKRUR = .TRUE.
                                                                         1207.000
      END IF
                                                                         1509.000
      IF (ERHOR) THEN
                                                                         1269.000
         IERK = 12
                                                                         12/0.000
      ENO LF
                                                                         12/1.000
      RETURN
                                                                         1272.000
      END
                                                                         1275.000
SAL LUI=SRILIB.,U
SA1 DU1=SRIDIR,,U
SEXECUTE CATALUG
A2 1=SLU.9000
                                                                         1277.000
OPTION PROMPT
                                                                         1278.000
BUILD CURC U NOM
                                                                         1279.000
$E01
$$
```